RECORD OF DECISION SUMMARY OF REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVE SELECTION

AVX-Myrtle Beach Site/Operable Unit 2

Horry County, South Carolina SCD 062 690 557

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL
CONTROL
BUREAU OF LAND AND WASTE MANAGEMENT
June 2012

RECORD OF DECISION AVX-MYRTLE BEACH SITE/OPERABLE UNIT 2

Table of Contents

PART	I – THE DECLARATION	. 1
1.0	Site Name and Location	. 1
2.0	Statement of Basis and Purpose	. 1
3.0	Assessment of the Site	. 1
4.0	Description of Selected Remedy	. 1
5.0	Statutory Determination	2
6.0	Authorizing Signature	2
PART	II – THE DECISION SUMMARY	3
1.0	Site Name, Location, and Description	3
2.0	Site History and Enforcement Activities	3
3.0	Community Participation	4
4.0	Scope and Role of Operable Unit	4
5.0	Site Characteristics.	5
5.1	Overview of Site Characteristics	5
5.2	Site Topography and Drainage	5
5.3	Geology/Hydrogeology	5
5.4	Nature and Extent of Contamination	6
5.	4.1 Groundwater	6
5.	4.2 Surface Water	6
6.0	Current and Potential Future Site and Resource Uses	7
7.0	Summary of Site Risks.	7
7.1	Human Health Risk Assessment	7
8.0	Remedial Action Objectives	8
8.1	Groundwater	8
8.2	Surface Water	8
9.0	Remedial Alternatives.	9
9.1	Description of Surface Water Alternatives	0
9.	1.1 Surface-Water Alternative SW-1: No Action	0

9.1.2	Surface-Water Alternative SW-2: Limited Action	10
9.1.3	Surface-Water Alternative SW-3: Active Remediation-Phytoremediation	10
9.2 De	scription of Groundwater Remedial Alternatives	11
9.2.1	Groundwater Alternative OGW-1: No Further Action	11
9.2.2	Groundwater Alternative OGW-2: Limited Action	11
9.2.3	Groundwater Alternative OGW-3a: Active Treatment-Hydraulic Containment	11
9.2.4 Biorem	Groundwater Alternative OGW-3b: Active Treatment-Enhanced Anaerobic ediation	12
	parative Analysis of Alternatives	
	erall Protection of Human Health and the Environment	
10.1.1	Groundwater Alternatives	
10.1.2	Surface-Water Alternatives	
10.2 Co.	mpliance with State and Federal Regulations	
10.2.1	Groundwater Alternatives	
10.2.2	Surface-Water Alternatives	
10.3 Lo	ng-Term Effectiveness and Permanence	14
10.3.1	Groundwater Alternatives	14
10.3.2	Surface-Water Alternatives	15
10.4 Rec	duction of Contaminant Toxicity, Mobility, or Volume through Treatment	15
10.4.1	Groundwater Alternatives	15
10.4.2	Surface-Water Alternatives	15
10.5 Sho	ort-Term Effectiveness	16
10.5.1	Groundwater Alternatives	16
10.5.2	Surface-Water Alternatives	16
10.6 Im ₁	olementability	17
10.6.1	Groundwater Alternatives	17
10.6.2	Surface-Water Alternatives	17
10.7 Cos	st	17
10.8 Co	mmunity Acceptance	18
11.0 SELE	CTED REMEDY	18
11.1 Des	scription of Groundwater Remedy	18

11.2 Desc	cription of Surface-Water Remedy	19			
11.3 Expe	ected Outcome of the Selected Remedy	20			
PART III- RE	ESPONSIVENESS SUMMARY	20			
1.0 Stakeh	older Issues and Lead Agency Responses	20			
LIST OF TA	BLES:				
Table 8.1	Remediation Goals for Groundwater				
Table 8.2	Remediation Goals for Surface-Water				
Table 9.0	Table 9.0 Remedial Alternatives Evaluated				
Table 10.7.1	Table 10.7.1 Groundwater Alternatives Total Present Value Cost				
Table 10.7.2	Surface-Water Alternatives Total Present Value Cost				
LIST OF FIG	GURES:				
Figure 1	Operable Unit Location Map				
Figure 2 Location Map					
Figure 3 Potentiometric Surface – Lower Terrace Deposits					
Figure 4	Figure 4 Groundwater Data – Lower Terrace Deposits				
Figure 5	Figure 5 Additional Groundwater Data – Lower Terrace Deposits				
Figure 6	Surface-Water Data				
LIST OF AP	PPENDIXES:				
Appendix A:	Community Participation Documents				

Appendix B: Public Comments and Responses to the Proposed Plan

PART I – THE DECLARATION RECORD OF DECISION AVX-Myrtle Beach Site/OU-2

1.0 Site Name and Location

The AVX –Myrtle Beach Site is divided into two operable units. The facility property located at 801 17th Avenue South, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina is referred to as Operable Unit 1 (OU-1). The off-property groundwater and surface water contamination that has migrated from the AVX Facility is referred to as Operable Unit 2 (OU-2). OU-2 (Figure 1) is located east/northeast of the Facility property within an area of undeveloped, residential, and commercial properties in the City of Myrtle Beach. The AVX Corporation owns one parcel within OU-2, while homeowners and/or commercial property owners own the remaining properties. The Site's EPA ID number is SCD 062 690 557 and it is currently listed on CERCLIS.

2.0 Statement of Basis and Purpose

This Decision Document presents the Selected Remedy for the AVX-Myrtle Beach Site/Operable Unit 2, in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina, which was chosen in accordance with the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), and to the extent practicable, the National Contingency Plan (NCP). The decision is based on the Administrative Record for the Site.

3.0 Assessment of the Site

The response action selected in the ROD is necessary to protect the public health and welfare or the environment from actual or threatened releases of hazardous substances into the environment.

4.0 Description of Selected Remedy

The Department has identified a combination of alternatives to address both the groundwater and surface-water that are contaminated with volatile organic compounds (VOC's) within OU-2.

- Groundwater contamination will be addressed by the injection of a carbon substrate, such as
 molasses, into the surficial aquifer to enhance the natural bioremediation process (enhanced
 anaerobic bioremediation). Once active treatment is completed, monitored natural attenuation
 will continue to monitor compliance with the groundwater remediation goals. Additionally,
 this remedy will be combined with deed restrictions on the parcel of property owned by AVX
 within OU-2 and other relevant properties if owners agree to the placement of such restrictions.
- Surface-water contamination will be addressed by the implementation of phytoremediation. Hybrid poplar trees will be planted along the banks of the surface-water body in the area of

likely discharge of contamination from groundwater to surface-water. Monitored natural attenuation will also be conducted to document the declining concentrations of contamination in surface-water.

5.0 Statutory Determination

The Selected Remedy attains the mandates of CERCLA 121 and to the extent practicable the NCP.

The remedy is protective of human health and the environment, complies with Federal and State requirements that are applicable or relevant and appropriate to the remedial action, is cost effective, and utilizes permanent solutions. Alternative treatment technologies and resource recovery technologies were considered in the alternative selection for this site to the maximum extent practicable. The remedy also satisfies the statutory preference for treatment as a principal element of the remedy, which permanently and significantly reduces the toxicity, mobility, and volume of hazardous substances, pollutants or contaminants.

This remedy is expected to take more than five years for the concentrations of hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants to attain remedial action objectives and cleanup levels. Therefore, a policy review may be conducted within five years of construction completion to ensure that the remedy is, or will be, protective of human health and the environment.

6.0 Authorizing Signature

This ROD documents SCDHEC's selected remedy for contaminated groundwater and surface-water at the AVX-Myrtle Beach Site/Operable Unit 2.

Daphne G. Neel, Chief

Bureau of Land and Waste Management

South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control

PART II – THE DECISION SUMMARY RECORD OF DECISION AVX-Myrtle Beach Site/OU-2 Decision Summary

1.0 Site Name, Location, and Description

The AVX –Myrtle Beach Site is an active manufacturing facility located at 801 17th Avenue South in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina. The facility property is referred to as Operable Unit 1 (OU-1) and the off property groundwater and surface-water contamination that has migrated from the facility property is referred to as AVX-Myrtle Beach Site/Operable Unit 2 (OU-2). OU-2 (Figure 1) is located within an area of undeveloped, residential, and commercial properties in the City of Myrtle Beach within Horry County. The largest single property in OU-2 is an undeveloped and partially wooded parcel located between 17th and 13th Avenue South previously owned by Horry Land Company and currently owned by the AVX Corporation. The remaining land in OU-2 includes residential properties, commercial properties and a few undeveloped parcels. Contaminated media within OU-2 consist of groundwater and surface-water contaminated with volatile organic compounds (VOCs).

2.0 Site History and Enforcement Activities

Aerovox Corporation, the predecessor to AVX, began operations at the facility in 1953. The facility has been in continuous use in the manufacturing of ceramic capacitors since that time. Until 1993, VOCs were used in the manufacturing process. In 1981, AVX discovered that shallow groundwater beneath the Facility was impacted by VOCs. AVX conducted assessment and some remediation of contaminated soil and groundwater without the Department's knowledge from 1981 until 1995.

In June 1995, AVX notified the Department of the existence of soil and groundwater contamination at the facility (OU-1). In 1996, the Department issued a Consent Order (Order) and required AVX to submit a work plan for an investigation and remediation of soil and groundwater. Beginning in 1997, a number of soil and groundwater samples were collected on the plant site as part of a Remedial Investigation (RI) under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA). The samples collected indicated contamination of groundwater beneath the site with VOCs (primarily trichloroethylene). Additionally, the Order required AVX to update and continue to operate a groundwater treatment system, installed by AVX prior to the Order, under the Department's on-going review process.

In August 2006, the Department received groundwater data from a property owner near the AVX facility indicating the presence of VOC contamination similar to the contaminants found beneath the AVX property. Due to this new data, the Department requested that AVX submit a work plan to further investigate potential groundwater contamination beyond the AVX facility's existing monitoring wells. Since that time, AVX has installed a number of temporary and permanent groundwater monitoring wells to define the bounds of the off-site groundwater contamination (OU-2). Additionally, surface-water and soil gas samples have been collected from OU-2 to fully define the extent of VOC contamination.

3.0 Community Participation

Public participation activities prior to the issuance of this ROD have included numerous community meetings, distribution of fact sheets to local residents, maintenance of a website including site-specific information, and the publication of notices in the local Myrtle Beach newspaper, <u>The Sun News.</u>

The Administrative Record (AR), including the RI/FS Reports and Proposed Plan, was made available to the public at the Horry County Memorial Library-Socastee Branch at 141 SC Hwy 707-Connector in Myrtle Beach. The AR was last updated several weeks prior to the public meeting conducted to present the Proposed Plan for Site Remediation.

The public meeting to present the Proposed Plan for community acceptance was held on November 1, 2011 at the Lakewood Elementary School in Myrtle Beach. The meeting was well attended and covered by the media. The public comment period for the Proposed Plan ran from November 1, 2011 to December 2, 2011. The public response to the Plan has been positive. The Proposed Plan Fact Sheet, Proposed Plan, Public Meeting Power Point presentation, and transcript of the Public Meeting are attached as Appendix A. Further discussion is included in the Responsiveness Summary on page 20.

There was, however, some concern regarding the proposal for the use of institutional controls (deed notifications/restrictions) on property within OU-2. The Department made clear at the November 1, 2012 public meeting and in any subsequent discussions with the public that only AVX would be required to institute deed notifications and restrictions on property that is owned by AVX with OU-2. Any other property within OU-2, not owned by AVX, will have deed notifications and restrictions only if the property owner volunteers to place the restrictions.

4.0 Scope and Role of Operable Unit

The AVX Myrtle Beach Site has been divided into two operable units (OU). OU-1 is the AVX facility property located at 17th Avenue South where the manufacturing processes occurred. OU-1 contains the source areas for groundwater contamination as well as groundwater contamination. OU-2 is the off property groundwater contamination that has migrated from the AVX facility.

The split into two operable units was performed because:

- Potential changes in the OU-1 building use/configuration may allow for evaluation and
 potential selection of other remedial alternatives that are currently not feasible for the onsite
 contamination.
- Evaluation and selection of a remedial alternative for OU-2 can proceed without delay.
- Implementation of the remedy for OU-2 will have no adverse impact on the evaluation and implementation of a remedy for OU-1.

5.0 Site Characteristics

5.1 Overview of Site Characteristics

The AVX manufacturing facility (OU-1) is located at 801 17th Avenue South within the City of Myrtle Beach, Horry County, South Carolina. OU-2 is located to the east of the facility property (OU-1) in undeveloped, residential, and commercial properties (Figure 1). The largest single property in OU-2 is an undeveloped and partially wooded parcel located between 17th and 13th Avenue South owned by AVX. OU-2 consists of groundwater and surface water contamination associated with OU-1.

5.2 Site Topography and Drainage

The OU-2 area is relatively flat, with a gentle southwest to northeast slope (Figure 2). OU-2 lies approximately 2,500 feet northwest of the Atlantic Ocean. A small stream called Withers Swash flows to the northwest of the northwestern OU-2 boundary. This stream flows northeast approximately parallel to the beach and toward a flood control pond at the northeastern-most edge of OU-2. At the pond, water from Withers Swash flows over a control structure and turns perpendicular to the beach for roughly 500 feet. Past this point, Withers Swash flows through two additional small ponds and eventually discharges to the Atlantic Ocean.

5.3 Geology/Hydrogeology

Myrtle Beach is within the Atlantic Coastal Plain physiographic province. Bedrock is approximately 1400 to 1500 feet below sea level (Zack, 1977). The majority of overlying thickness of consolidated sediments is Cretaceous age and older marine margin deposits typically composed of alternating beds of sand and clay. Thin beds of calcite-cemented siltstone or fine-grained sandstone are common throughout the section, interbedded with unconsolidated sediments.

The two uppermost relevant units are the Terrace Deposits (0 to 45 feet below ground surface) and the Peedee Formation (45 to 300 feet below ground surface). The Terrace Deposits are a Quaternary-aged sequence of marine terraces consisting of stratified sand, silt, and clay beds reflecting a beach and lagoon depositional environment. The Peedee Formation is a Cretaceous-aged marginal margin unit formed generally of stratified sand and clay with thin beds of calcite-cemented siltstone or fine-grained sandstone.

The depth-to-groundwater at OU-2 varies from about 5 to 10 feet below ground surface (bgs) and is found in the Terrace Deposits. Terrace Deposits form the shallow aquifer in Myrtle Beach, though this aquifer is generally not used as a potable water resource.

Groundwater flow in the Terrace Deposits trends across OU-2 generally toward the northeast, except where influenced by OU-1's groundwater pumping well DPW-4SD (Figure 3). Within OU-1 the Terrace Deposits are separated into upper and lower units, however, within OU-2 no silt or clay aquitard exists to justify dividing the deposits into separate hydrostatigraphic units. Monitoring wells in OU-2 are typically installed in the basal portion of the Terrace Deposit sands and are referred to as Lower Terrace Deposit wells.

The capture zone created by the pumping well (DPW-4SD) located on the facility property is interpreted to extend to the northeast across the OU-1/OU-2 boundary at least 750 feet northeastward of DPW-4SD. AVX has operated this groundwater capture and treatment system to provide hydraulic containment since the mid-1980's. This system will continue to operate unless a different remedial alternative is selected during the future evaluation of remedial alternatives for OU-1.

5.4 Nature and Extent of Contamination

Based on the Remedial Investigation results, the contaminants of concern (COCs) for OU-2 are trichloroethene (TCE) and its breakdown products (cis-1,2 dichloroethene and vinyl chloride). The affected environmental media within OU-2 include groundwater and surface water. There are no source areas within OU-2. Groundwater contamination has migrated from the AVX Facility property (OU-1) off-site to create the plume that is OU-2. Surface water has become contaminated, in a limited area, due to the discharge of groundwater to surface water.

5.4.1 Groundwater

The bulk of the off property (OU-2) groundwater contamination exists beneath the property owned by AVX and formerly referred to as the Horry Land Company property. Beyond this property, the prominent portion of the groundwater plume migrates northeast toward a flood control pond located on 11th Avenue South. This pond is part of the surface water drainage system referred to as Wither's Swash. Permanent groundwater monitoring wells within OU-2 are sampled routinely. The primary COCs detected in the monitoring wells include TCE and its breakdown products (Figure 4 and Figure 5).

A pilot study, to test the use of enhanced reductive dechlorination (ERD) as a possible remedial alternative for groundwater contamination, has been on-going within OU-2 since mid-2009. Concentrations of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) within OU-2 have been affected by the implementation of the pilot study. Generally, TCE concentrations have fallen in concentration across OU-2 while daughter products have increased. The initial 2007 concentration of TCE in monitoring well MW-23D, located in the most highly contaminated portion of OU-2, was 50,300ppb. The TCE concentration detected in this same well in 2011 was 2490 ppb. Based on the most recently annual groundwater monitoring data submitted in the 2011 Groundwater Monitoring Report, total VOCs in the OU-2 Terrace Deposit wells range from 237.6 ppb (this total includes some estimated values) to 8600 ppb (this total includes some estimated values). Figure 4 reflects the data collected during the 2011 Annual Groundwater sampling in addition to results from previous sampling events. Figure 5 shows groundwater data collected in January 2011, prior to the 2011 Annual Groundwater sampling event, from new wells installed to further define the extent of groundwater contamination within OU-2.

5.4.2 Surface Water

Sampling of surface water in Withers Swash has shown detectable concentrations of COCs that are consistent with discharge of COC-containing groundwater from the Terrace Deposits (Figure 6). A total of 23 surface-water samples were collected from or near Withers Swash over the course of two sampling events: one on November 15, 2007 and one on December 17, 2007. Surface-water samples

were collected at various points from the discharge point of Withers Swash as it leaves the AVX facility property to the ocean. Detections of site-related COCs were limited to a portion of Withers Swash beginning at the storm water run-off pond located between 11th and 10th Avenues and becoming undetectable downstream prior to Withers Swash Park.

Concentrations of VOCs detected in surface water were limited, with the highest concentration of TCE detected in sample SW-5 at 19 ppb and cis-1, 2-dichloroethene at 200 ppb.

6.0 Current and Potential Future Site and Resource Uses

The current land use within Ou-2 is residential, commercial and some undeveloped properties. The expected future use is anticipated to remain the same. The AVX facility property (OU-1), which is connected to OU-2, is industrial and will most likely remain restricted to industrial use even after a remedy has been implemented.

All properties within OU-2 have access to a public water supply and the only use of groundwater in this area is by the use of irrigation wells. Surface-water is used for recreational purposes in this area, however, the area of surface-water contamination identified during the Remedial Investigation process is not in an area easily accessible to residents.

7.0 Summary of Site Risks

7.1 Human Health Risk Assessment

A human health risk assessment (HHRA) was performed for OU-2 to evaluate whether constituent concentrations in groundwater, soil gas, or surface water pose a significant concern for human health based on existing conditions and presumed future land-use conditions. Data collected for each media of concern (groundwater, surface water, and soil gas) were compared to United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Regional Screening Levels (RSLs) to identify constituents of potential concern (COPCs). The potential exposure scenarios evaluated for OU-2 included the following:

- *Groundwater*: Exposure to hypothetical construction workers. The assumption in preparing the HHRA is that the groundwater will not be used as a potable water supply.
- *Irrigation Water*: Hypothetical exposure to child and adult residents during use to fill wading pools, swimming pools, and/or irrigation of plants in a greenhouse.
- Surface Water: Hypothetical exposure to adolescent residents/trespassers.
- *Vapors*: Hypothetical exposure, within buildings, to OU-2 workers and hypothetical future adult and child residents.

Site-specific exposure assumptions were used in conjunction with peer-reviewed toxicity values to characterize excess lifetime cancer risk and non-cancer hazards. For cancer endpoints, the SCDHEC target excess cancer risk considered protective of health is 1×10^{-6} , and the USEPA target excess cancer risk range considered protective of health is 1×10^{-6} to 1×10^{-4} . For non-cancer endpoints, both the SCDHEC and the USEPA use a benchmark Hazard Index of 1.

The HHRA concluded, based on an assumption that shallow groundwater in the area will not be used as a potable water supply, that there is no expectation of harm to the public health with respect to the COPCs present in groundwater (including irrigation water), surface water, or soil gas (vapors).

8.0 Remedial Action Objectives

Remedial Action Objectives (RAOs) were developed based on a review of the characterization data, the conclusions of the HHRA, the Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARs), and the FS Work Plan. Because the HHRA determined that there is currently no unacceptable human health risk associated with groundwater, surface water and soil gas, the list of Chemicals of Concern (COCs) associated with OU-2 were developed based on the ARARs. The COC's for OU-2 are listed in the following discussions of the RAOs for each contaminated media.

8.1 Groundwater

The RAOs for groundwater within OU-2 include the following:

- Restore the groundwater aquifer by reducing the concentrations of COCs in groundwater to below the Federal Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCL's) for drinking water.
- Prevent ingestion and dermal contact with groundwater containing COCs above the MCL's

TABLE 8.1

Remediation Goals for Groundwater

(USEPA MCL or SCDHEC Drinking Water Standard,	unless oth	erwise not	ed)
Chemical of Concern (COC)	R	emedial Ge	oal (ppb)
s-1,2-Dichloroethene	1 1 1 1 1	70	1.1.144
ethylene Chloride		5.0	

Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene70Methylene Chloride5.0Naphthalene 10.14Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene100Trichloroethene5.0Vinyl Chloride2.0

Notes: 1-USEPA Risk Based Screening Level.

8.2 Surface Water

The RAOs for surface water within OU-2 include the following:

 Mitigate the concentrations of COCs in surface water to below the SCDHEC Water Standards for Surface Water. If there is not a SCDHEC Water Standard established for a constituent, the USEPA MCL will be applied.

TABLE 8.2

Remediation Goals for Surface Water USEPA (MCLs)

	Chemical of Concern ((COC)	Rei	medial Goal (ppb)
Cis-1,2-Dichloroeth	ene			70 (14.44
Trichloroethene				5.0
Vinyl Chloride				2.0

9.0 Remedial Alternatives

Based on information collected during the previous investigations, a Feasibility Study (FS) was conducted to identify, develop, and evaluate cleanup options and remedial alternatives to address the surface water and groundwater contamination. The FS process used the information regarding the nature and extent of contamination and associated potential human health risks determined during the remedial investigation and associated studies to develop potential remedial alternatives and evaluate their overall protection of human health and the environment. Both surface water and groundwater were considered in the FS analysis. Each remedial alternative evaluated by the Department is listed below in Table 9-0.

TABLE 9.0

Remedial Alternatives for Contaminated Surface-Water and Groundwater			
Surface-Water	SW-1	No Action	
Alternatives	SW-2	Limited Action: Surface-water sampling to monitor natural degradation and the affects of groundwater treatment (sampling estimated at 30 years).	
	SW-3	Phytoremediation: Planting hybrid poplar trees at the groundwater/surface water interface in addition to sampling surfacewater to monitor natural degradation (monitoring estimated at 30 years)	

Groundwater	OGW-1	No Action	
Alternatives	OGW-2	i .	tion: Institutional controls and monitored natural (monitoring estimated at 30 years).
	OGW-3	Active Treatment	a: Hydraulic Containment: Institutional controls, extraction wells/air stripper, and monitored natural attenuation (treatment and monitoring estimated at a minimum of 30 years).
			b: Enhanced Anaerobic Bioremediation: Institutional controls, in-situ injection of a carbon substrate, and monitored natural attenuation (active treatment estimated at 5 years and additional monitoring estimated at 10 years).

9.1 Description of Surface Water Alternatives

9.1.1 Surface-Water Alternative SW-1: No Action

The no further action alternative provides a baseline for comparison with the other alternatives, and is included in the evaluation for consistency with the EPA guidance. No remedial activities beyond those that have already been conducted within OU-2 would occur at the site. Routine surface water sampling would not be implemented under this alternative.

The no further action alternative would not impact current land uses or expected future land uses at the site and the surface water remedial goals would not be addressed with this alternative. Since no action would be conducted the present value cost of this alternative is \$0.

9.1.2 Surface-Water Alternative SW-2: Limited Action

This alternative does not actively reduce existing COC concentrations in surface water. Surface water samples would be collected on an annual basis for an estimated 30 years to monitor changes in surface water concentrations due to natural degradation and the affects of groundwater treatment.

The present value cost of this alternative is \$31,000 based on 30 years of surface water monitoring.

9.1.3 Surface-Water Alternative SW-3: Active Remediation-Phytoremediation

This alternative provides protection to human health and the environment by the implementation of phytoremediation and long-term monitoring of surface-water concentrations. Phytoremediation utilizes the ability of plants, in this case hybrid poplar trees, to remove harmful chemicals from the environment and either store those chemicals within the plant or reduce the chemicals to less harmful

by-products. Use of phytoremediation at this site would diminish the source of future impacted surface water by preventing the infiltration of impacted shallow groundwater. Natural attenuation from natural processes would reduce the COC concentrations in surface water.

The present value cost of this alternative is \$72,000 based on site preparation, tree planting, maintenance cost, and 30 years of surface water monitoring.

9.2 Description of Groundwater Remedial Alternatives

9.2.1 Groundwater Alternative OGW-1: No Further Action

The no further action alternative provides a baseline for comparison with the other alternatives, and is included in the evaluation for consistency with the EPA guidance. No remedial activities beyond those that have already been conducted within OU-2 would occur at the Site. Routine groundwater monitoring would not be implemented under this alternative.

The no further action alternative would not impact current land uses or expected future land uses at the Site, other than the need to properly abandon existing monitoring wells if their locations interfere with future land uses. Groundwater quality would not be affected other than through natural attenuation, which would not be monitored. The groundwater remedial goals would not be addressed with this alternative. Since no action would be conducted, the net present worth of this alternative is \$0.

9.2.2 Groundwater Alternative OGW-2: Limited Action

This alternative would prevent and control potential exposure to groundwater through institutional controls (deed notifications/restrictions) on property owned by AVX, the abandonment of existing residential irrigation wells only on a voluntary basis, and monitoring the natural attenuation of constituents in groundwater.

This alternative would not impact current or expected future land uses, other than the need to maintain the monitoring well network. Groundwater quality would not be affected other than though natural attenuation, however, the dissolved phase constituent concentrations would be monitored. The total present value cost of this alternative is \$872,000 based on monitoring for 30 years.

9.2.3 Groundwater Alternative OGW-3a: Active Treatment-Hydraulic Containment

This alternative would prevent and control potential exposure to groundwater through institutional controls (deed notifications/restrictions) on property owned by AVX, the abandonment of existing residential irrigation wells only on a voluntary basis, the hydraulic containment and treatment of groundwater by the use of extraction wells with an associated treatment system (air stripping), and monitoring the natural attenuation of constituents in groundwater.

Natural attenuation from naturally occurring subsurface processes would reduce the concentrations of COCs in groundwater, while the operation of a groundwater extraction and treatment system would prevent further migration of COCs in groundwater and accelerate the groundwater remediation process. Monitoring would be preformed to evaluate changes in COC concentrations within

groundwater. The timeframe for this alternative to achieve remedial goals is estimated to be a minimum of 30 years.

The present value cost of this alternative is \$5,250,000 based on 30 years of treatment and groundwater monitoring.

9.2.4 Groundwater Alternative OGW-3b: Active Treatment-Enhanced Anaerobic Bioremediation

This alternative would prevent and control potential exposure to groundwater through institutional controls (deed notifications/restrictions) on property owned by AVX, the abandonment of existing residential irrigation wells only on a voluntary basis, the implementation of enhanced anaerobic bioremediation, and monitoring the natural attenuation of constituents in groundwater.

The COC concentrations in groundwater would be reduced through the implementation of enhanced anaerobic bioremediation, accelerating the groundwater remediation process, and preventing the future migration of surface-water infiltration of impacted groundwater. Methane vapor monitoring would be conducted and mitigation implemented, if needed. Additionally, the natural attenuation from natural subsurface processes would reduce any remaining COC concentrations in groundwater after the enhanced anaerobic bioremediation is complete. The estimated timeframe to achieve remedial goals is 15 years.

The present value cost of this alternative is \$5,417,000 based on 5 years of active remediation and 10 additional years of groundwater monitoring.

10.0 Comparative Analysis of Alternatives

The National Contingency Plan (NCP) requires the Department to use eight (8) specific criteria to evaluate the different remediation alternatives individually and against each other in order to select a remedy. Two of these criteria, overall protection of human health and the environment and compliance with State and Federal regulations, are threshold criteria. If an alternative does not meet these two criteria, it cannot be considered as the remedy for the Site. Five of the criteria are balancing criteria: long-term effectiveness and permanence; reduction of toxicity, mobility, or volume of contaminants through treatment; short-term effectiveness; implementability; and cost. These criteria are used to weigh the strengths and weaknesses of the alternatives. Community acceptance is the modifying criteria and is carefully considered by the Department prior to the final remedy selection.

The following section of the ROD profiles the relative performance of each alternative against the evaluation criteria, noting how each compares to the other options under consideration.

10.1 Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment

Overall protection of Human Health and the environment addresses whether each alternative provides adequate protection of human health and the environment and describes how risks posed through each

exposure pathway are eliminated, reduced, or controlled through treatment, engineering controls, and institutional controls.

10.1.1 Groundwater Alternatives

Alternative OGW-1, the no further action alternative, does not provide adequate protection, because no groundwater monitoring or active remediation would be conducted to reduce the levels of contamination.

Alternative OGW-2, providing monitored natural attenuation, institutional controls, and well abandonment is more protective than Alternative 1. This alternative would continue to monitor the reduction of constituent concentrations in groundwater and limit any potential exposure through deed notifications/restrictions on AVX owned property and well abandonment (where agreed upon by residents). However, no active remediation would be conducted.

Alternative OGW-3a would be more protective of human health and the environment than OGW-1 and OGW-2 due to the addition of groundwater extraction and treatment. The removal of contaminant mass from groundwater would prevent future COC migration, control potential discharge of COCs from groundwater to surface water, and prevent exposure to COCs in groundwater.

Alternative OGW-3b would be the most protective of human health and the environment. In addition to institutional controls, well abandonment, and monitoring natural attenuation of COCs in groundwater, this alternative would implement the active treatment process of enhanced anaerobic bioremediation. This alternative would be similar to OGW-3a in that it would prevent future COC migration, control potential discharge of COCs from groundwater to surface water, destroy COCs in groundwater, and prevent exposure to COCs in groundwater, however, with this remedy the reduction of COCs would occur in a shorter time-frame.

10.1.2 Surface-Water Alternatives

Alternative SW-1, the no action alternative, does not provide adequate protection, because no surface water monitoring or active remediation would be conducted to reduce the levels of contamination.

Alternative SW-2 would not actively reduce the existing COC concentrations in surface water, but would provide measures to monitor changes in surface water concentrations due to natural degradation.

Alternative SW-3 is the most protective of human health and the environment. This remedy would actively reduce COC concentrations at the groundwater/surface water interface and monitor changes in surface water concentrations due to natural degradation and treatment.

10.2 Compliance with State and Federal Regulations

Each of the alternatives is evaluated with respect to the ability to comply with applicable state, federal and local environmental and health regulations. All regulations that might require consideration are

identified and referred to as Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARs). ARARs are further broken into the three categories of chemical-specific, location-specific and action-specific.

10.2.1 Groundwater Alternatives

Alternative OGW-1 would not comply with chemical-specific ARARs for groundwater because no further action would be taken to control potential exposure pathways or address COC concentrations in groundwater.

Alternative OGW-2 would, over a long period of time, comply with chemical-specific ARARs by monitoring natural attenuation processes. Additionally, this alternative would reduce the completion of the exposure pathway for groundwater by the use of deed notifications/restrictions on some properties within OU-2.

Alternatives OGW-3a and OGW-3b would comply with chemical-specific ARARs for COCs in groundwater by the destruction of COCs and by minimizing potential exposure, within some parts of OU-2, through the use of institutional controls. Because both theses alternatives use active remedies, they would comply with ARARs in a shorter time-frame than OGW-2, however, OGW-3a would take longer to achieve compliance than OGW-3b.

10.2.2 Surface-Water Alternatives

Alternative SW-1 would not comply with chemical-specific ARARs for surface water because no further action would be taken to address existing COC concentrations in surface water.

Both alternatives SW-2 and SW-3 would comply with chemical-specific ARARs for surface water by documenting natural attenuation of COC concentrations exceeding the chemical-specific ARARs. SW-3 would have the added benefit of implementation of the phytoremediation component to reduce the time to reach compliance.

10.3 Long-Term Effectiveness and Permanence

Long-Term effectiveness and permanence refers to expected residual risk and ability of a remedy to maintain reliable protection of human health and the environment over time, once cleanup objectives have been met. This criteria includes the consideration of residual risk that will remain onsite following remediation and the adequacy and reliability of controls.

10.3.1 Groundwater Alternatives

Long-term effectiveness and permanence would not be achieved with Alternative OGW-1, the No Action Alternative. Potential exposure risks associated with COCs in groundwater would remain with no controls or long-term management plan.

The use of institutional controls on AVX owned property would prevent some access to COCs in groundwater. Also, as natural attenuation processes reduce COC concentrations in groundwater, periodic groundwater monitoring would allow for a determination of when remedial goals are met.

Therefore, Alternative OGW-2 is marginally more acceptable than Alternative OGW-1 regarding this criterion.

Alternatives OGW-3a and OGW-3b would both provide effective and permanent removal of COCs from groundwater and be successful in eliminating human health risks. However, it is expected that Alternative OGW-3b would take significantly less time to achieve remedial goals.

10.3.2 Surface-Water Alternatives

Long-term effectiveness and permanence would not be achieved through Alternative SW-1, the No Action Alternative. Potential future exposure associated with COCs in surface water would remain with no controls or long-term management plan.

Both Alternatives SW-2 and SW-3 would monitor the natural attenuation processes in surface water and over time achieve long-term effectiveness and permanence. However Alternative SW-3, through the additional use of phytoremediation, would reduce the discharge of COCs in groundwater to surface water and therefore reduce the time to achieve long-term effectiveness and permanence.

10.4 Reduction of Contaminant Toxicity, Mobility, or Volume through Treatment

This factor evaluates an alternative's use of treatment to reduce the harmful effects of principal contaminants, their ability to move in the environment, and the amount of contamination present.

10.4.1 Groundwater Alternatives

Natural attenuation mechanisms may result in reduction of COC mobility, toxicity, and volume in groundwater, although monitoring of these processes would not be performed with Alternative OGW-1 to evaluate risks or determine when remedial goals are met. Therefore, Alternative OGW-1 is the least acceptable alternative regarding this criterion.

Active treatment of groundwater would not occur with Alternative OGW-2. However, concentrations would be monitored to determine the rate and extent of reductions through natural attenuation processes over time.

Alternative OGW-3a would, through the use of a groundwater extraction and treatment system, reduce mobility, toxicity and volume of COCs in groundwater.

By the use of enhanced reductive dechlorination and natural attenuation processes, Alternative OGW-3b would permanently reduce the mobility, toxicity, and volume of COCs in groundwater.

10.4.2 Surface-Water Alternatives

Although natural attenuation processes may result in the reduction of COC mobility, toxicity, or volume in surface water, monitoring of these processes would not be performed under the Alternative SW-1 (No Action Alternative).

While Alternative SW-2 does not provide an active treatment option, it would reduce the mobility, toxicity, and volume of COCs in surface water by natural attenuation processes. Monitoring activities would be conducted to document the attenuation.

Alternative SW-3 would permanently reduce the mobility, toxicity, and volume of COCs in surface water by the interception of COCs in shallow groundwater before discharge to surface water through the process of phytoremediation. Additionally, natural attenuation processes will further reduce COCs in surface water.

10.5 Short-Term Effectiveness

Short-term effectiveness addresses potential human health and environmental risks of the alternative during the construction and implementation phase until remedial response objectives are met.

10.5.1 Groundwater Alternatives

Alternative OGW-1 (No further action) would have no short-term effects on the community or remediation workers. Groundwater quality would gradually improve through natural attenuation, although it would not be monitored.

Adverse short-term impacts associated with the implementation of Alternative OGW-2 (monitored natural attenuation, institutional controls, and well abandonment) are not anticipated.

The limited construction activities (abandoning irrigation wells, installation of extraction wells, additional monitoring wells, and groundwater treatment system) associated with OGW-3acould result in limited short-term exposure risks and impacts to workers, adjacent populations, or the environment. Construction activities would be managed through engineering controls to minimize exposure.

Implementation of Alternative OGW-3b could result in minimal exposure risks to the community, workers and the environment. Construction and treatment activities (installation of additional monitoring and injection wells, periodic injection activities, and vapor monitoring) would be managed through engineering controls to minimize exposure. Should vapor monitoring of methane indicate a need, mitigation may be necessary in residential areas to control risks from methane production.

10.5.2 Surface-Water Alternatives

The No Action Alternative (SW-1) does not incorporate any implementation activities that would present exposure risks to the community, workers, or the environment.

Implementation of Alternative SW-2 could result in minimal exposure risk to the community, workers and the environment. This alternative includes periodic surface-water monitoring, which would be conducted by trained workers.

Alternative SW-3 incorporates implementation activities (planting/maintenance/monitoring of hybrid poplar trees and surface-water monitoring) that would present minimal risks of exposure to the community, workers, or the environment.

10.6 Implementability

The analysis of implementation considers the technical and administrative feasibility of implementation, as well as the availability of required materials and services. Implementability is further categorized into technical feasibility, administrative feasibility and availability criteria.

10.6.1 Groundwater Alternatives

Groundwater monitoring is an on-going activity at the Site, and continued monitoring and maintenance of the well network would be readily implementable with any of the alternatives. All of the Alternatives are implementable.

Alternative OGW-1 is technically feasible because no technical components are necessary. This alternative is also administratively feasible because no coordination with other parties is necessary.

Implementation of Alternative OGW-2 (MNA and institutional controls) is technically feasible and also administratively feasible as no coordination with other parties is necessary.

Alternatives OGW-3a and OGW-3b are both technically and administratively feasible. The technology used for both of these alternatives is conventional and proven. The administrative components can be easily coordinated, and the services and materials needed to implement these remedial alternatives are readily available.

10.6.2 Surface-Water Alternatives

The No Action Alternative (SW-1) is technically feasible and administratively feasible because of a lack of monitoring or other active measures.

Alternatives SW-2 and SW-3 are both technically and administratively feasible. However, SW-2 would not prevent potential future discharge of COCs from groundwater to surface water, whereas, SW-3 would reduce this potential discharge. Lastly, gaining access to properties for phytoremediation plots could affect the administrative feasibility of SW-3.

10.7 Cost

The cost analysis evaluated capital costs and annual operation and maintenance (O&M) cost. The total present value cost is the sum of initial capital costs and the discounted value of O&M costs over the lifespan of the remedy.

TABLE 10.7.1

Groundwater Alternatives Total Present Value Cost			
Alternative OGW-1/No Further Action	\$0		
Alternative OGW-2/Limited Action	\$872,000		
Alternative OGW-3a/Active Treatment-Hydraulic Containment	\$5,250,000		
Alternative OGW-3b/Active Treatment-ERD	\$5,417,000		

TABLE 10.7.2

Surface-Water Alternatives Total Present Value	Cost
Alternative SW-1/No Further Action	\$0
Alternative SW-2/Limited Action	\$31,000
Alternative SW-3/Active Remediation-Phytoremediation	\$72,000

10.8 Community Acceptance

This criterion considers whether the local community agrees with the Department's preferred alternative. Comments received on the Proposed Plan are important indicators of community acceptance.

The Department presented the Proposed Plan for addressing OU-2 groundwater and surface-water contamination at the November 1, 2011 public meeting. During this meeting, the Department addressed all questions from the local community. Additionally, there were a small number of written comments submitted to the Department during the public comment period (those comments and responses are attached in Appendix A). There was no opposition to the Department's preferred alternatives for groundwater or surface water. There was, however, some concern from residents regarding the proposal of institutional controls such as deed restrictions/notifications and the abandonment of irrigation wells. The Department made it clear in all responses, that only AVX would be required to place institutional controls on property that is owned by AVX. Any institutional controls placed on other properties within the area of OU-2, or irrigation well abandonment performed within properties in the area of OU-2 will be only with the consent of the property owners. The Department's description of the selected remedy will be written to reflect this concern.

11.0 SELECTED REMEDY

The Department has selected enhanced anaerobic bioremediation with monitored natural attenuation as the alternative for the cleanup of groundwater contamination (Alternative OGW-3b) and phytoremediation with the addition of monitored natural attenuation for the cleanup of surface water contamination (Alternative SW-3). The groundwater alternative will include the placement of deed notifications/restrictions on property owned by AVX within the OU-2 area.

11.1 Description of Groundwater Remedy

The groundwater remedy, Alternative OGW-3b, consists of the following components:

- Access to groundwater will be limited by the placement deed restrictions/notifications on property owned by AVX and the abandonment of irrigation wells in the area of OU-2 with the consent of property owners
- COC concentrations will be reduced through the implementation of enhanced anaerobic bioremediation
- Groundwater will be monitored

The total estimated present worth cost of this alternative is \$5,417,000.

Access to contaminated groundwater beneath property owned by AVX would be limited through deed notifications/restrictions. Additionally, any irrigation wells within the area of OU-2 would be abandoned provided property owners grant permission. The COC concentrations in groundwater would be reduced through the implementation of enhanced anaerobic bioremediation, accelerating the groundwater remediation process, and preventing the future migration of surface-water infiltration of impacted groundwater. Natural attenuation from natural subsurface processes would reduce any remaining COC concentrations in groundwater once the enhanced anaerobic bioremediation is completed. Monitoring would be performed to evaluate changes in COC concentrations within groundwater for risks to human health or the environment.

The enhanced anaerobic bioremediation system would consist of using a series of approximately 30 injection wells to deliver a carbon substrate, such as molasses, into the subsurface. The estimated time frame for the injections is four times per year at all 30 wells for 5 years. After the 5 years of injections, monitoring would be conducted for an additional 10 years.

Because the bioremediation process of VOCs can produce methane gas, methane vapor monitoring would also be conducted. It is currently assumed that methane vapor monitoring and potential mitigation would be performed in the vicinity of the residential properties within the treatment areas for 15 years.

This alternative provides the most protection of human health and the environment, and reduces the concentrations of COC in groundwater in a timely manner. It is implementable and although it is the highest in cost, it provides the most permanent removal of COCs and the shortest time for cleanup.

11.2 Description of Surface-Water Remedy

The surface-water remedy, SW-3, consists of the following components:

- Phytoremediation
- Monitored natural attenuation

The total estimated present worth cost of this alternative is \$72.000.

Alternative SW-3 would implement phytoremediation by planting hybrid poplar tress along the banks of the surface-water body in the area of likely discharge of COCs from groundwater to surface-water. Monitored natural attenuation would also be conducted to document the declining concentrations of COCs. Phytoremediation is an accepted remedial alternative for VOCs in groundwater and the location within OU-2 that this remedy would be used is very suited for this application.

Installation of the phytoremediation componet will require property access, which could affect administrative feasibility. However, this alternative should not impact current or expected future land uses, other than the need to gain access to properties, plant the trees, and monitor surface water.

This alternative provides the most protection of human health and the environment, and reduces the potential future discharge of COCs in groundwater to surface water. It is implementable and although it is the highest in cost, it provides the shortest time for cleanup.

11.3 Expected Outcome of the Selected Remedy

The purpose of this response action is to control risk posed by direct contact with contaminated groundwater and surface water in OU-2. The groundwater component of the selected remedy will restore the aquifer to drinking water standards. The Remedial Goals for groundwater and surface water contaminants are based on the maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs) established under the Safe Drinking Water Act.

The selected remedy is expected to prevent exposure to contaminated surface water and groundwater. Currently, there is very little human exposure to contaminated groundwater and surface water exceeding safe drinking water standards. Groundwater is not used as a source of drinking water within the area of OU-2 and the only exposure to groundwater is through the use of irrigation wells by a limited number of residents. Additionally, the extent of surface water contamination is limited and not within an area that is used for recreational purposes. Soil gas testing data across the site has shown that vapor intrusion of VOCs from the groundwater plume is not creating an indoor air risk to residents. During remediation, the groundwater and surface water will continue to be monitored. The time to reach clean-up levels is currently expected to be 15 years for groundwater with monitoring of surface water to continue on for an additional 15 years.

PART III- RESPONSIVENESS SUMMARY RECORD OF DECISION AVX-Myrtle Beach Site/OU-2 Decision Summary

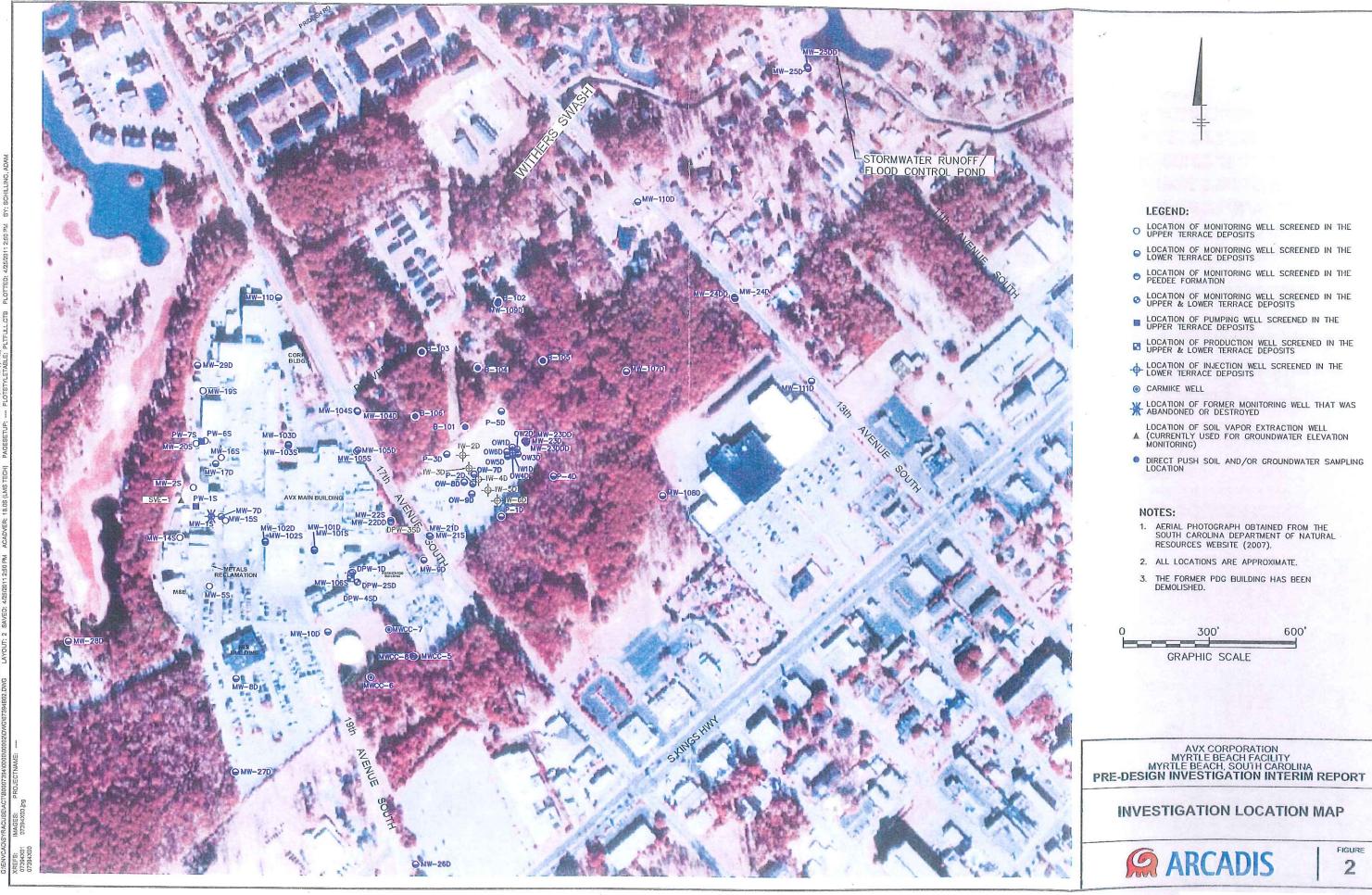
1.0 Stakeholder Issues and Lead Agency Responses

A fact sheet summarizing the Department's Proposed Plan (Plan) was mailed to residents and other interested parties on October 19, 2011, and a public meeting to present the Plan was held in Myrtle Beach on November 1, 2011. At the meeting, representatives of the Department presented the results of the Remedial Investigation, explained the remedial alternatives evaluated in the Feasibility Study, presented the Department's preferred alternatives for both groundwater and surface water, and received comments from the public.

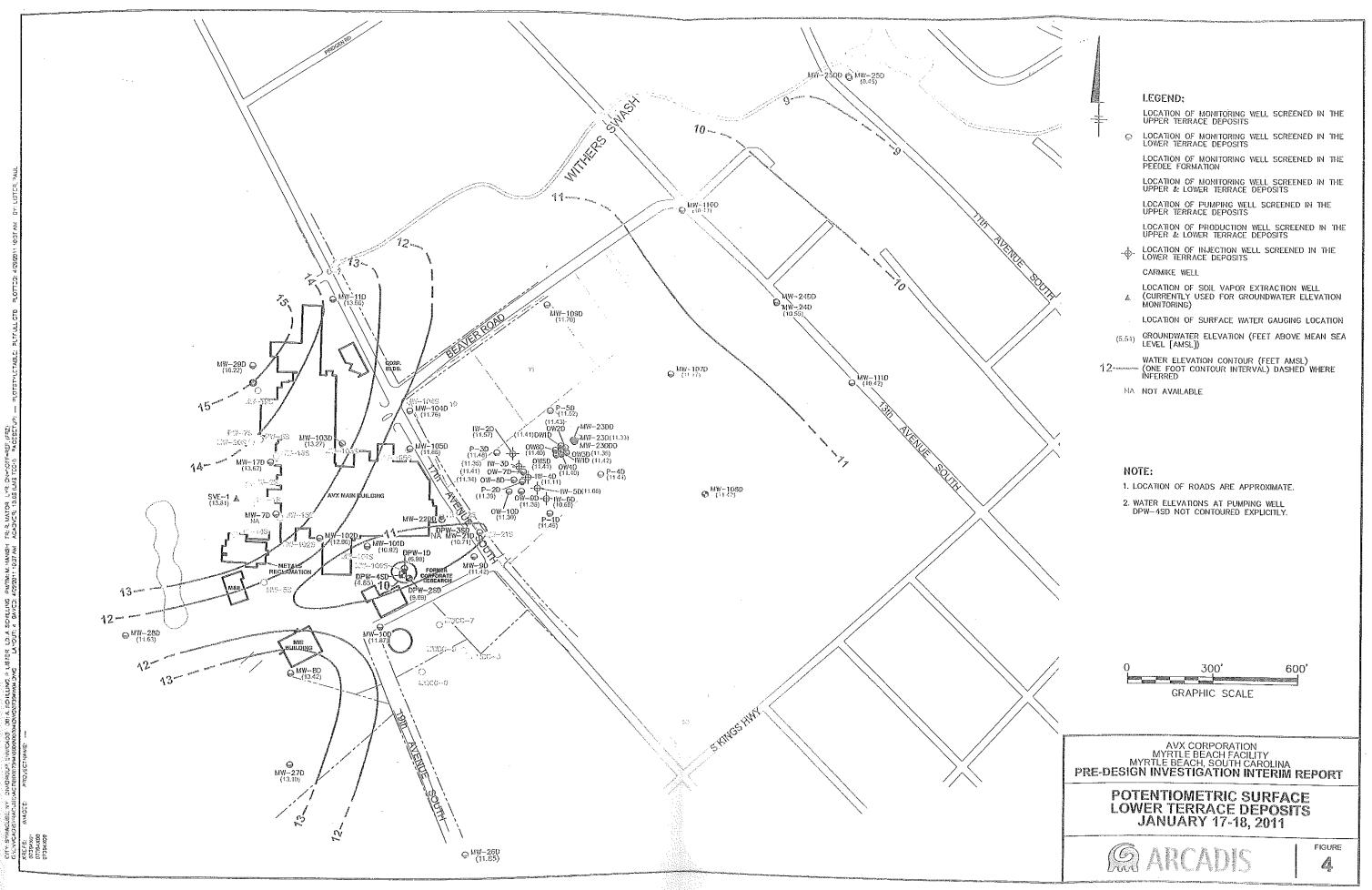
During the public comment period, which ran from November 1, 2011 to December 2, 2011, there was no opposition to the Department's preferred groundwater or surface water remedies. However, there were recommendations on issues to consider during the clean-up phase of the project and concern from multiple individuals regarding the wording in the groundwater alternative in the discussion of deed notifications/restrictions. In all responses to the deed notifications/restrictions concern, the Department clarified that only AVX would be required to place deed notifications/restriction on property owned by the AVX Corporation within OU-2. Other property owners in the area of OU-2 might be requested to place restrictions on groundwater use on their deeds, however, their agreement to do so would be only on a voluntary basis. Additionally, irrigation wells on private property within

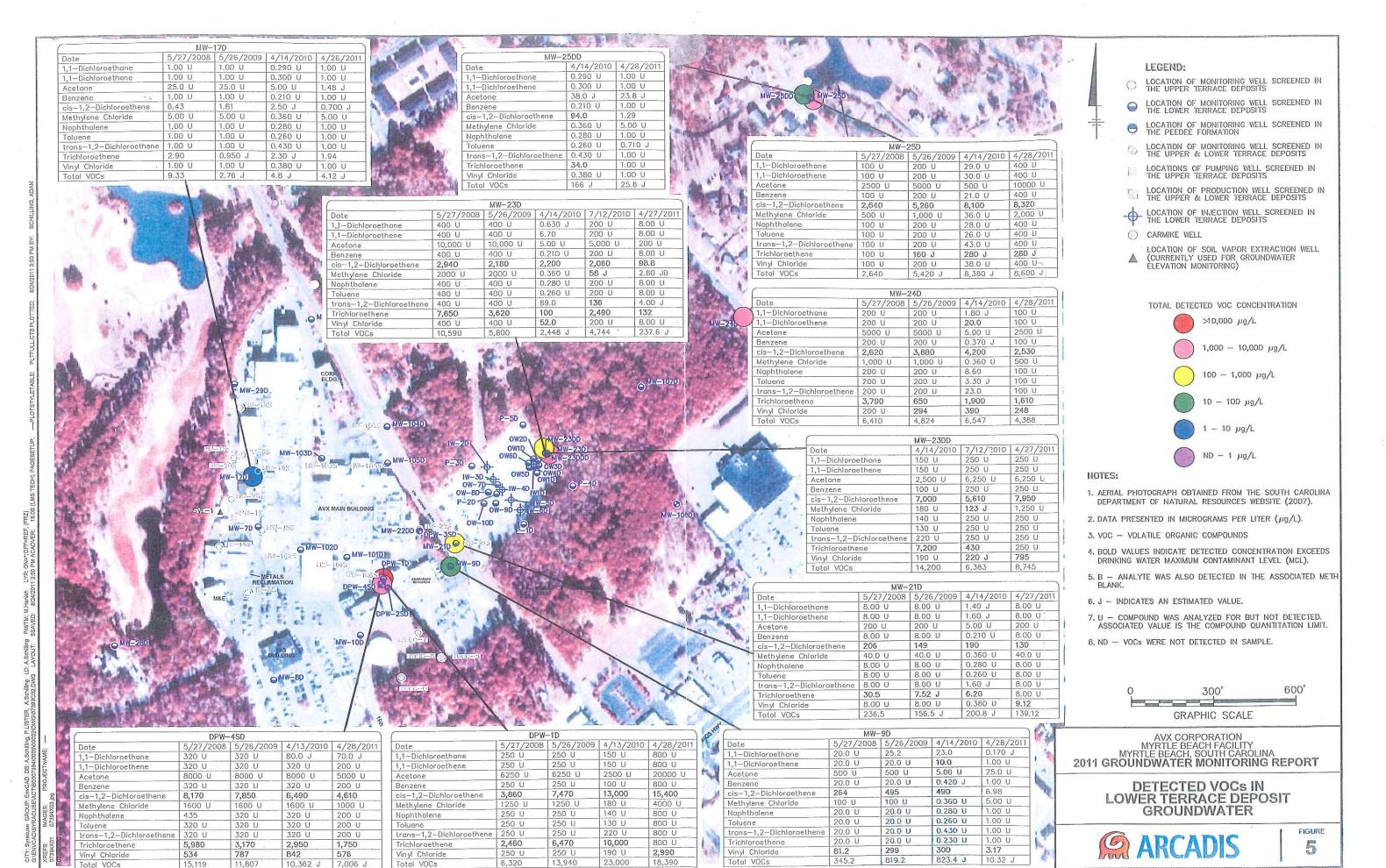
OU-2 would only be abandoned with the consent of the property owner. The wording in the description of the groundwater alternatives has been altered to more clearly state that, with the exception of the AVX Corporation, deed notifications/restrictions and irrigation well abandonment will be with the consent of property owners. Overall, response to the preferred alternatives was favorable. Copies of the written comments and responses received during the public comment period are attached at Appendix B.

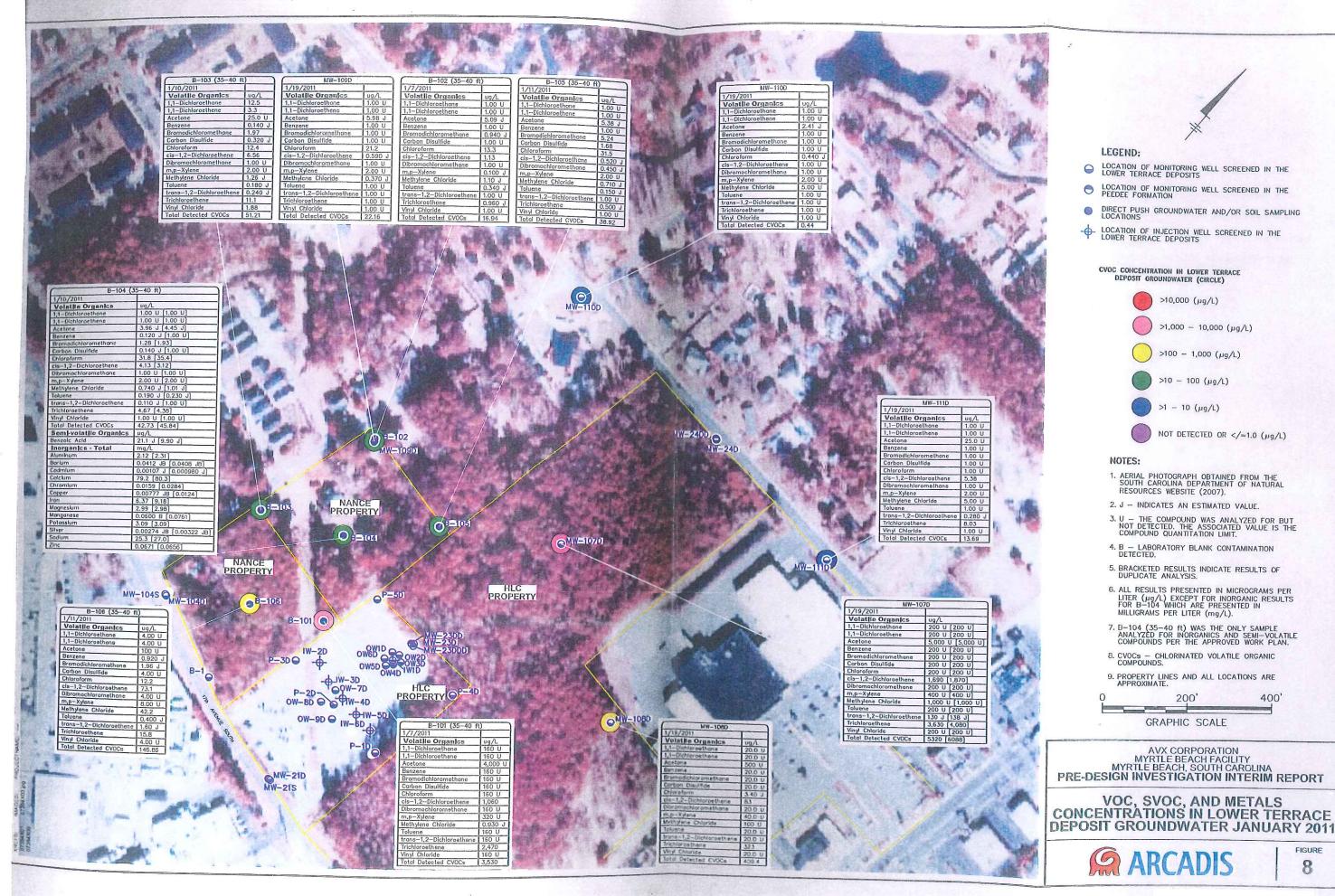
FIGURES



FIGURE







FIGURE

8

SW-8 SW-13-1 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH OBTAINED FROM THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES WEBSITE (2007). 2. LOCATION OF ROADS ARE APPROXIMATE. 3. THE FORMER CORPORATE RESEARCH BUILDING HAS BEEN DEMOLISHED. LEGEND: SURFACE WATER SAMPLING LOCATION O LOCATION OF MONITORING WELL SCREENED IN THE UPPER TERRACE DEPOSITS 5. LOCATIONS OF SURFACE WATER SAMPLES ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF MONITORING WELL SCREENED IN THE LOWER TERRACE DEPOSITS AVX CORPORATION
MYRTLE BEACH FACILITY
MYRTLE BEACH, SOUTH CAROLINA
FEASIBILITY STUDY • LOCATION OF MONITORING WELL SCREENED IN THE PEEDEE FORMATION LOCATION OF MONITORING WELL SCREENED IN THE UPPER & LOWER TERRACE DEPOSITS **OPERABLE UNIT 2** LOCATION OF PUMPING WELL SCREENED IN THE UPPER TERRACE DEPOSITS SURFACE WATER **ANALYTICAL RESULTS** LOCATION OF PRODUCTION WELL SCREENED IN THE UPPER & LOWER TERRACE DEPOSITS **FIGURE ARCADIS** 2-7 GRAPHIC SCALE

APPENDIX A



South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control

Proposed Plan and Public Meeting

AVX-Myrtle Beach Site/Operable Unit 2 (OU-2)

801 17th Avenue South, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina

October 2011

Summary

The South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC) has evaluated cleanup alternatives for the OU-2 off-site groundwater and surface water contamination at the AVX-Myrtle Beach Site located in Myrtle Beach. DHEC has drafted a Proposed Plan that summarizes the cleanup alternatives that were evaluated for this site and identifies DHEC's preferred alternative.

Detailed information about environmental investigations and activities at the Site can be found in the Focused Feasibility Study and other documents contained in the Administrative Record file.

Next Steps

DHEC will hold a public meeting to discuss the Site and cleanup alternatives, answer questions, and hear comments from interested citizens. Written comments on the Proposed Plan will be accepted through December 2, 2011.

DHEC will select a final cleanup alternative after review and consideration of all comments received. DHEC may modify its preferred alternative or select a different alternative based on new information or public comments. Comments on any or all of the cleanup alternatives are encouraged.

Summary of DHEC's Preferred Remedy for OU-2 (Groundwater Alternative OGW-3B and Surface-Water Alternative SW-3 of the Proposed Plan)

These alternatives involve cleanup of impacted groundwater and surface water using a combination of the following:

- Injecting a carbon substrate, such as molasses, into the ground to stimulate the breakdown of contaminants in groundwater.
- Operation of an extraction well to control migration of groundwater contamination.
- · Groundwater monitoring.
- Planting hybrid poplar trees to assist in cleanup of groundwater at groundwater/surface water discharge point (phytoremediation).
- Surface-water monitoring.

Public Meeting

When: November 1, 2011

Where: Lakewood Elementary School 1675 Highway 396

Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29575

Time: 6:00 PM - 7:30 PM

After a brief presentation, DHEC staff will answer questions and listen to your comments.

Public Comment Period

Comments will be accepted on the Proposed Plan through **December 2, 2011.** Please submit written comments or questions to:

Carol Minsk, Project Manager
DHEC-L&WM
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, SC 29201
E-mail: minskcc@dhec.sc.gov
Phone: (803) 896-4032

Additional Information

See the Proposed Plan and Focused Feasibility Study on DHEC's Website at:

www.dhec.sc.gov/environment/AVX

The **Administrative Record** may be reviewed at the following locations:

Horry County Memorial Library-Socastee Branch 141 SC Hwy 707-Connector Myrtle Beach, South Carolina

DHEC Bureau of Land & Waste Management Freedom of Information Office 8911 Farrow Road - Columbia, SC Phone: (803) 898-3817

Hours: Monday - Friday, 8:30a.m. - 5:00p.m.



South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control

Proposed Plan for Site Remediation

AVX –Myrtle Beach Site/Operable Unit 2 801 17th Avenue South, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina

October 2011

ANNOUNCEMENT OF PROPOSED PLAN

The South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC or the Department) recently completed an evaluation of cleanup alternatives to address groundwater and surface water contamination at the AVX-Myrtle Beach Site - Operable Unit 2 (the Site) in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina. Operable Unit 2 (OU-2) includes the off property groundwater and surface water contamination. Operable Unit 1 (OU-1), which will be addressed in a separate Feasibility Study (FS) process at a later date, includes the contamination on the AVX facility property. This Proposed Plan identifies DHEC's Preferred Alternative for cleaning up the OU-2 groundwater and surface water and provides the reasoning for this preference. In addition, this Plan includes summaries of other cleanup alternatives evaluated. These alternatives were identified based on information gathered during environmental investigations conducted by AVX pursuant to Consent Order 96-43-HW, dated December 1996, between AVX and the Department.

The Department is presenting this Proposed Plan to inform the public of our activities and to gain your input. This Proposed Plan summarizes information that can be found in greater detail in the Feasibility Study Operable Unit 2 (FS) report dated February 2011 and other documents contained in the Administrative Record file. The Department encourages the public to review these documents to gain a comprehensive understanding of the Site and activities that have been conducted.

The Department will select a final remedy after reviewing and considering comments submitted during the 30-day public comment period. The Department may modify the Preferred Alternative or select another response action presented in this Plan based on new information or public comments.

DHEC's Preferred Cleanup Summary

DHEC's preferred groundwater remedial alternative for OU-2 is Alternative OGW-3b and the preferred surface-water alternative is Alternative SW-3. These options involve using a combination of the following:

- Injection into the ground of a carbon substrate, such as molasses, to stimulate the breakdown of contaminants in the groundwater by a natural process.
- Operation of an extraction well to control migration of groundwater contamination.
- Groundwater monitoring.
- Implementation of phytoremediation by planting hybrid poplar trees along the banks of the surface-water body.
- Surface-water monitoring.

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

PUBLIC MEETING:

When: November 1, 2011

Where: Lakewood Elementary School

1675 Highway 396

Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29575

Time: 6:00 to 7:30 PM

DHEC will hold a meeting to explain the Proposed Plan and all of the alternatives presented in the Feasibility Study. After the Proposed Plan presentation, DHEC will respond to your questions. Oral and written comments will also be accepted at the meeting.

□ PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD:

DHEC will accept written comments on the Proposed Plan during the public comment period until **December 2, 2011**. Submit your written comments to:

Carol Minsk, Project Manager DHEC-L&WM 2600 Bull St. Columbia, SC 29201 Minskcc@dhec.sc.gov

□ FOR MORE INFORMATION:

Call: Carol Minsk, Project Manager, 803-896-4032

See: The Public Notice at DHEC's website:

www.dhec.sc.gov/environment/lwm/public_notice.asp

OR

The Proposed Plan and the Feasibility Study for OU-2 at DHEC's website:

www.dhec.sc.gov/environment/AVX

View: The Administrative Record at the following locations:

- Horry County Memorial Library Socastee Branch 141 SC Hwy 707-Connector Myrtle Beach, South Carolina
- DHEC's Bureau of Land & Waste Management
 8911 Farrow Road Columbia, SC
 Contact: Freedom of Information Office: (803) 898-3817
 Hours: Monday Friday: 8:30a.m. 5:00p.m.

SITE HISTORY

The AVX Corporation Myrtle Beach Facility is located at 801 17th Avenue South in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina. OU-2 is located adjacent to OU-1 within an area of undeveloped, residential, and commercial properties in the City of Myrtle Beach. Aerovox Corporation, the predecessor to AVX, began operations at the Facility in 1953. Chlorinated volatile organic compounds (VOC's) were used at this location in the manufacturing of ceramic capacitors until 1993. In 1981, AVX discovered that shallow groundwater beneath the Facility was impacted by VOC's. AVX conducted assessment and some remediation of contaminated soil and groundwater without the Department's knowledge from 1981 until 1995.

In June 1995, AVX notified the Department of the existence of soil and groundwater contamination at the Facility (OU-1). In 1996, the Department issued a consent order and required AVX to submit a work plan for an investigation and remediation of soil and groundwater. Beginning in 1997, a number of soil and groundwater samples were collected on the plant site in the process of conducting a Remedial Investigation (RI) under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA). The samples collected indicated contamination of groundwater beneath the site with VOC's (primarily trichloroethylene). Additionally, the consent order required AVX to update and continue to operate a groundwater treatment system, installed by AVX prior to the Consent Order, under the Department's on-going review process.

In August 2006, the Department received groundwater data from a property owner, near the AVX facility, indicating the presence of VOC contamination similar to the contaminants found beneath the AVX property. Due to this new data, the Department requested AVX submit a work plan to further investigate potential groundwater contamination beyond the AVX facility's existing monitoring wells. Since that time, AVX has installed a number of temporary and permanent groundwater monitoring wells to define the bounds of the off-site groundwater contamination (OU-2). Additionally, surface water and soil gas samples have been collected from OU-2 to fully define the extent of VOC contamination.

The groundwater and surface water data collected in the study of OU-2 was evaluated in a Feasibility Study (FS). The FS uses the information collected during the Remedial Investigation and associated studies to develop and evaluate potential remedial alternatives and their overall protection of human health and the environment. Both groundwater and surface water were considered in the FS.

SITE CHARACTERISTICS

Operable Unit 2 (OU-2) is the off-property groundwater and surface water contamination that has migrated from the AVX facility (OU-1). Figure 1 shows the approximate boundary of OU-2 as defined by data collected during investigations conducted since 2006. The largest single property in OU-2 is an undeveloped and partially wooded parcel located between 17th and 13th Avenue South formerly referred to as the Horry Land Company (HLC) property.

Sources

No sources for VOC contamination are known to exist within OU-2. The sources for groundwater contamination detected within OU-2 are located on the AVX facility property (OU-1). The most likely source areas are located beneath the AVX main building. The Department chose to divide the AVX site into two operable units so that further investigation of the on-site source areas could be conducted, at a future date, once additional building demolition has been completed.

Groundwater

The bulk of the off property groundwater contamination exists beneath the HLC property. Beyond the HLC property, the prominent portion of the groundwater plume migrates northeast toward a flood control pond located on 11th Avenue South. This pond is part of the surface water drainage system referred to as Wither's Swash. Permanent groundwater monitoring wells within OU-2 are sampled routinely. The primary constituents of concern (COCs) detected in the wells include trichloroethylene and the breakdown products associated with this compound (cis-1,2 dichloroethene and vinyl chloride).

Surface Water

Surface-water samples were collected from the discharge point of Withers Swash as it leaves the AVX facility property to the ocean. Detections of site-related COCs were limited to a portion of Withers Swash beginning at the storm water run-off pond located between 11th and 10th Avenues and becoming undetectable downstream prior to Withers Swash Park. The detections of COCs in surface water are consistent with the discharge of contaminated groundwater to the surface water and not from a migration of contamination in surface water from the AVX facility (OU-1).

SCOPE AND ROLE OF OPERABLE UNITS

The AVX Myrtle Beach Site has been divided into two operable units (OU). OU-1 is the AVX facility property located on 17th Avenue South where manufacturing processes occurred. OU-1 contains the source areas for

groundwater contamination as well as groundwater contamination. OU-2 is the off property groundwater contamination that has migrated from the AVX facility.

The split into two operable units was performed because:

- Potential changes in the OU-1 building use/configuration may allow for evaluation and potential selection of other remedial alternatives that are currently not feasible for the onsite contamination.
- Evaluation and selection of a remedial alternative for OU-2 can proceed without delay.

SUMMARY OF SITE RISKS

The area adjacent to the Site is zoned for industrial, commercial, and residential usage. The affected aquifer is a potential underground drinking water source. The primary exposure route would be contact or ingestion of affected groundwater containing contamination. Public water is available in this area, and seems to be used by the residents in the area.

It is the Department's current judgment that the Preferred Alternative identified in this Proposed Plan, or one of the other active measures considered in the Proposed Plan, is necessary to protect public health or the environment from actual or threatened releases of hazardous substances. Based on information collected during the previous investigations, a Feasibility Study (FS) was conducted to identify, develop, and evaluate cleanup options and remedial alternatives.

REMEDIAL ACTION OBJECTIVES

The remedial action objectives for the development and evaluation of alternatives for the Site are:

- Restore groundwater aquifer by reducing the concentrations of COCs in groundwater to below the Federal Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCL's) for drinking water.
- Prevent ingestion and dermal contact with groundwater containing COCs above the MCL's.
- Mitigate the concentrations of COCs in surface water to below the SCDHEC Water Standards for Surface Water and/or the USEPA Regional Screening Level (RSL) for tap water.

SUMMARY OF REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVES FOR GROUNDWATER

Groundwater Alternative OGW-1: No Further Action

The no further action alternative provides a baseline for comparison with the other alternatives, and is included in the evaluation for consistency with the EPA guidance. No remedial activities beyond those that have already been conducted with OU-2 would occur at the Site. Routine groundwater monitoring would not be implemented under this alternative.

The no further action alternative would not impact current land uses or expected future land uses at the site, other than the need to properly abandon existing monitoring wells if their locations interfere with future land uses. Groundwater quality would not be affected other than through natural attenuation, which would not be monitored. The groundwater remedial goals would not be addressed with this alternative. Since no action would be conducted, the net present worth of this alternative is \$0.

Groundwater Alternative OGW-2: Limited Action

This alternative would prevent and control potential exposure to groundwater through institutional controls (deed notifications/restrictions), the abandonment of existing irrigation wells, and monitoring the natural attenuation of constituents in groundwater.

This alternative would not impact current or expected future land uses, other than the need to maintain the monitoring well network. Groundwater quality would not be affected other than though natural attenuation, however, the dissolved phase constituent concentrations would be monitored. The total present value cost of this alternative is \$872,000 based on monitoring for 30 years.

Groundwater Alternative OGW-3a: Active Treatment-Hydraulic Containment

This alternative would provide protection to human health by preventing or controlling potential exposure to groundwater through institutional controls (deed notifications/restrictions), the abandonment of existing irrigation wells, the hydraulic containment and treatment of groundwater by the use of extraction wells with an associated treatment system (air stripping), and monitoring the natural attenuation of constituents in groundwater.

Natural attenuation from naturally occurring subsurface processes would reduce the concentrations of COCs in groundwater, while the operation of a groundwater extraction and treatment system would prevent further migration of COCs in groundwater and accelerate the groundwater remediation process. Monitoring would be preformed to evaluate changes in COC concentrations within

groundwater. The timeframe for this alternative to achieve remedial goals is estimated to be a minimum of 30 years.

The present value cost of this alternative is \$5,250,000 based on 30 years of treatment and groundwater monitoring.

Groundwater Alternative OGW-3b: Active Treatment – Enhanced Anaerobic Bioremediation

This alternative would provide protection to human health by preventing or controlling potential exposure to groundwater through institutional controls (deed notifications/restrictions), the abandonment of existing irrigation wells, the implementation of enhanced anaerobic bioremediation, and monitoring the natural attenuation of constituents in groundwater.

The COC concentrations in groundwater would be reduced through the implementation of enhanced anaerobic bioremediation, accelerating the groundwater remediation process, and preventing the future migration of surfacewater infiltration of impacted groundwater. Methane vapor monitoring would be conducted and mitigation implemented, if needed. Additionally, the natural attenuation from natural subsurface processes would reduce any remaining COC concentrations in groundwater after the enhanced anaerobic bioremediation is complete. The estimated timeframe to achieve remedial goals is 15 years.

The present value cost of this alternative is \$5,417,000 based on 5 years of active remediation and 10 additional years of groundwater monitoring.

SUMMARY OF REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVES FOR SURFACE WATER

Surface-Water Alternative SW-1: No Action

The no further action alternative provides a baseline for comparison with the other alternatives, and is included in the evaluation for consistency with the EPA guidance. No remedial activities beyond those that have already been conducted within OU-2 would occur at the site. Routine surface water sampling would not be implemented under this alternative.

The no further action alternative would not impact current land uses or expected future land uses at the site and the surface water remedial goals would not be addressed with this alternative. Since no action is being conducted the present value cost of this alternative is \$0.

Surface-Water Alternative SW-2: Limited Action

This alternative does not actively reduce existing COC concentrations in surface water. Surface water samples would be collected on an annual basis for an estimated 30 years to monitor changes in surface water concentrations due to natural degradation and the affects of groundwater treatment.

The present value cost of this alternative is \$31,000 based on 30 years of surface water monitoring.

Surface-Water Alternative SW-3: Active Remediation – Phytoremediation

This alternative provides protection to human health and the environment by the implementation of phytoremediation and long-term monitoring of surface-water concentrations. Phytoremediation utilizes the ability of plants, in this case hybrid poplar trees, to remove harmful chemicals from the environment and either store those chemicals within the plant or reduce the chemicals to less harmful by-products. Use of phytoremediation at this site would diminish the source of future impacted surface water by preventing the infiltration of impacted shallow groundwater. Natural attenuation from natural processes would reduce the COC concentrations in surface water.

The present value cost of this alternative is \$72,000 based on site preparation, tree planting, maintenance cost and 30 years of surface water monitoring.

EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVES

The National Contingency Plan requires the Department to use specific criteria to evaluate the different remediation alternatives individually and against each other in order to select a remedy. This section of the Proposed Plan profiles the relative performance of each alternative against the criteria, noting how each compares to the other options under consideration. The criteria are discussed below:

1. Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment

When evaluating alternatives in terms of overall protection of human health and the environment, consideration is given to the degree to which site-related risks are eliminated, reduced, or controlled through treatment, engineering controls, or institutional controls.

Groundwater Alternatives:

Alternative OGW-1, the no further action alternative, does not provide adequate protection, because no groundwater monitoring or active remediation would be conducted t reduce the levels of contamination.

Alternative OGW-2, providing monitored natural attenuation, institutional controls, and well abandonment is more protective than Alternative 1. This alternative would continue to monitor the reduction of constituent concentrations in groundwater and limit any potential exposure through deed notifications/restrictions and well abandonment. However, no active remediation would be conducted.

Alternative OGW-3a would be more protective of human health and the environment than OGW-1 or OGW-2 due to the addition of groundwater extraction and treatment. The removal of COPC mass from groundwater would prevent future COC migration, control potential discharge of COCs from groundwater to surface water and prevent exposure to COCs in groundwater.

Alternative OGW-3b would be the most protective of human health and the environment. In addition to institutional controls, well abandonment, and monitoring natural attenuation of COCs in groundwater, this alternative would implement the active treatment process of enhanced anaerobic bioremediation. This alternative would be similar to OGW-3a in that it would prevent future COC migration, control potential discharge of COCs from groundwater to surface water, destroy COCs in groundwater, and prevent exposure to COCs in groundwater, however, with this remedy the reduction of COCs would occur in a shorter time-frame.

Surface-Water Alternatives:

Alternative SW-1, the no further action alternative, does not provide adequate protection, because no surface water monitoring or active remediation would be conducted to reduce the levels of contamination.

Alternative SW-2 would not actively reduce existing COC concentrations in surface water, but would provide measures to monitor changes in surface water concentrations due to natural degradation.

Alternative SW-3 is the most protective of human health and the environment. This remedy would actively reduce COC concentrations at the groundwater/surface water interface and monitor changes in surface water concentrations due to natural degradation and treatment.

2. Compliance with State and Federal Regulations

Each of the alternatives is evaluated with respect to the ability to comply with applicable state, federal and local environmental and health regulations. All regulations that might require consideration are identified and referred to as Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARs). ARARs are further broken into the three

categories of chemical-specific, location-specific and action-specific.

Groundwater Alternatives:

Alternative OGW-1 would not comply with chemical-specific ARARs for groundwater because no further action would be taken to control potential exposure pathways or address COC concentrations in groundwater. This alternative would also not comply with location-specific ARARs.

Alternative OGW-2 would prevent the completion of an exposure pathway for groundwater through the use of deed notifications/restrictions and irrigation well abandonment. Additionally, by monitoring the reduction of COC's through natural attenuation processes, this alternative would, over a long period of time, comply with chemical-specific ARARs.

Alternatives OGW-3a and OGW-3b would comply with chemical-specific ARARs for COCs in groundwater by the destruction of COCs and by minimizing potential exposure through the use of institutional controls. Additionally, through the use of active remedies, both alternatives would comply with ARARs in a shorter time-frame than OGW-2, however, OGW-3a would take longer to achieve compliance than OGW-3b.

Surface-Water Alternatives:

Alternative SW-1 would not comply with chemical-specific ARARs for surface water because no further action would be taken to address existing COC concentrations in surface water.

Alternative SW-2 would over a long period of time comply with chemical-specific ARARs for surface water by documenting natural attenuation of COC concentrations exceeding the chemical-specific ARARs.

Alternative SW-3 includes monitoring of the attenuation of surface water identified as having COC concentrations exceeding the chemical-specific ARARs following implementation of the phytoremediation component. This alternative would comply with chemical-specific ARARs by documenting these attenuation trends.

3. Long-term Effectiveness and Permanence

This factor considers the ability of an alternative to maintain protection of human health and the environment over time.

Groundwater Alternatives:

Long-term effectiveness and permanence would not be achieved with Alternative OGW-1, the No Action

Alternative. Potential exposure risks associated with COCs in groundwater would remain with no controls or long-term management plan.

Institutional controls and abandonment of irrigation wells would prevent access to COCs in groundwater. Also, as natural attenuation processes reduce COC concentrations in groundwater, periodic groundwater monitoring will allow for a determination of when remedial goals are met. Therefore, Alternative OGW-2 is marginally more acceptable than Alternative OGW-1 regarding this criterion.

Alternatives OGW-3a and OGW-3b would both provide effective and permanent removal of COCs from groundwater and be successful in eliminating human health risks. However, it is assumed that Alternative OGW-3b would take significantly less time to achieve remedial goals.

Surface-Water Alternatives:

Long-term effectiveness and permanence would not be achieved through Alternative SW-1, the No Action Alternative. Potential future exposure associated with COCs in surface water would remain with no controls or long-term management plan.

Both Alternative SW-2 and SW-3 would monitor the natural attenuation processes in surface water and over time achieve long-term effectiveness and permanence. However Alternative SW-3, through the additional use of phytoremediation, would reduce the discharge of COCs in groundwater to surface water and therefore reduce the time to achieve long-term effectiveness and permanence.

4. Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility or Volume through Treatment

This factor evaluates an alternative's use of treatment to reduce the harmful effects of principal contaminants, their ability to move in the environment, and the amount of contamination present.

Groundwater Alternatives:

Natural attenuation mechanisms may result in reduction of COC mobility, toxicity, and volume in groundwater, although monitoring of these processes would not be performed with Alternative OGW-1 to evaluate risks or determine when remedial goals are met. Therefore, Alternative OGW-1 is the least acceptable alternative regarding this criterion.

Active treatment of groundwater would not occur with Alternative OGW-2. However, concentrations would be monitored to determine the rate and extent of reductions through natural attenuation processes over time.

Alternative OGW-3a would, through the use of a groundwater extraction and treatment system, reduce mobility, toxicity and volume of COCs in groundwater. By the use of enhanced reductive dechlorination and natural attenuation processes, Alternative OGW-3b would permanently reduce the mobility, toxicity, and volume of

Surface-Water Alternatives:

COCs in groundwater.

Although natural attenuation processes may result in the reduction of COC mobility, toxicity, or volume in surface water, monitoring of these processes would not be performed under the Alternative SW-1 (No Action Alternative).

While Alternative SW-2 does not provide an active treatment option, it would reduce the mobility, toxicity, and volume of COCs in surface water by natural attenuation processes. Monitoring activities would be conducted to document the attenuation.

Alternative SW-3 would permanently reduce the mobility, toxicity, and volume of COCs in surface water by the interception of COCs in shallow groundwater before discharge to surface water through the process of phytoremediation. Additionally, natural attenuation processes will further reduce COCs in surface water.

5. Short-term Effectiveness

Short-term effectiveness addresses potential human health and environmental risks of the alternative during the construction and implementation phase until remedial response objectives are met.

Groundwater Alternatives:

Alternative OGW-1 (No further action) would have no short-term effects on the community or remediation workers. Groundwater quality would gradually improve through natural attenuation, although it would not be monitored.

Adverse short-term impacts associated with the implementation of Alternative OGW-2 (monitored natural attenuation, institutional controls, and well abandonment) are not anticipated.

The limited construction activities (abandoning irrigation wells, installation of extraction wells, additional monitoring wells, and groundwater treatment system) associated with OGW-3a would result in limited short-term exposure risks and impacts to workers, adjacent populations, or the environment. Construction activities would be managed through engineering controls to minimize exposure.

Implementation of Alternative OGW-3b would result in minimal exposure risks to the community, workers and the environment. Construction and treatment activities (installation of additional monitoring and injection wells, periodic injection activities, and vapor monitoring) would be managed through engineering controls to minimize exposure. Should vapor monitoring of methane indicate a need, mitigation may be necessary in residential areas to control risks from methane production.

Surface-Water Alternatives:

The No Action Alternative (SW-1) does not incorporate any implementation activities that would present exposure risks to the community, workers, or the environment.

Implementation of Alternative SW-2 would result in minimal exposure risk to the community, workers and the environment. This alternative includes periodic surfacewater monitoring, which would be conducted by trained workers.

Alternative SW-3 incorporates implementation activities (planting/maintenance/monitoring of hybrid poplar trees and surface-water monitoring) that would present minimal risks of exposure to the community, workers, or the environment.

6. Implementability

The analysis of implementation considers the technical and administrative feasibility of implementation, as well as the availability of required materials and services. Implementability is further categorized into technical feasibility, administrative feasibility and availability criteria.

Groundwater Alternatives:

Groundwater monitoring is an on-going activity at the Site, and continued monitoring and maintenance of the well network would be readily implementable with any of the alternatives. All of the Alternatives are implementable.

Alternative OGW-1 is technically feasible because no technical components are necessary. This alternative is also administratively feasible because no coordination with other parties is necessary.

Implementation of Alternative OGW-2 (MNA and institutional controls) is technically feasible and also administratively feasible as no coordination with other parties is necessary.

Alternatives OGW-3a and OGW-3b are both technically and administratively feasible. The technology used for both these alternatives is conventional and proven. The administrative components can be easily coordinated, and

the services and materials needed to implement these remedial alternatives are readily available.

Surface-Water Alternatives:

The No Action Alternative (SW-1) is technically feasible and administratively feasible because of a lack of monitoring or other active measures.

Alternatives SW-2 and SW-3 are both technically and administratively feasible. However, SW-2 would not prevent potential future discharge of COCs from groundwater to surface water, whereas, SW-3 would reduce this potential discharge. Lastly, gaining access to properties for phytoremediation plots could affect the administrative feasibility of SW-3.

7. Cost

The cost analysis evaluated capital costs and annual operation and maintenance (O&M) cost. The total present value cost is the sum of initial capital costs and the discounted value of O&M costs over the lifespan of the remedy.

Groundwater Alternatives Total Present Value Cost:

Alternative OGW-1 \$0
Alternative OGW-2 \$872,000
Alternative OGW-3a \$5,250,000
Alternative OGW-3b \$5,417,000

Surface-Water Alternatives Total Present Value Cost:

Alternative SW-1 \$0 Alternative SW-2 \$31,000 Alternative SW-3 \$72,000

8. Community Response

Community acceptance of the preferred remedy will be evaluated after the public comment period ends. Public comments will be summarized and responses provided in the Responsiveness Summary Section of the Record of Decision document that will present the Department's final alternative selection. The Department may choose to modify the preferred alternative or select another based on public comments or new information.

SUMMARY OF THE DEPARTMENT'S PREFERRED ALTERNATIVE

Groundwater:

Alternative OGW-3b - Active Remediation - Enhanced Anaerobic Bioremediation

Alternative OGW-3B would combine the use of institutional controls, irrigation well abandonment, enhanced anaerobic bioremediation, and monitored natural attenuation.

Access to contaminated groundwater would be limited through deed notifications/restrictions and irrigation well abandonment. The COC concentrations in groundwater would be reduced through the implementation of enhanced anaerobic bioremediation, accelerating the groundwater remediation process, and preventing the future migration of surface-water infiltration of impacted groundwater. Natural attenuation from natural subsurface processes would reduce any remaining COC concentrations in groundwater once the enhanced anaerobic bioremediation is completed.

Monitoring would be performed to evaluate changes in COC concentrations within groundwater for risks to human health or the environment.

The enhanced anaerobic bioremediation system would consist of using a series of approximately 30 injection wells, to deliver a carbon substrate, such as molasses, into the subsurface. The estimated time frame for the injections is four times a year at all 30 wells for 5 years. After the 5 years of injections, monitoring would be conducted for an additional 10 years.

Because the bioremediation process of VOCs can produce methane gas, methane vapor monitoring would also be conducted. It is currently assumed that methane vapor monitoring and potential mitigation would be performed in the vicinity of the residential properties within the treatment areas for 15 years.

This alternative provides the most protection of human health and the environment, and reduces the concentrations of COC in groundwater in a timely manner. It is implementable and although it is the highest in cost, it provides the most permanent removal of COCs and the shortest time for cleanup.

Surface-Water:

Alternative SW-3-Active Remediation-Phytoremediation

Alternative SW-3 would implement phytoremediation by planting hybrid poplar tress along the banks of the surface-water body in the area of likely discharge of COCs from groundwater to surface-water. Monitored natural attenuation would also be conducted to document the declining concentrations of COCs.

Phytoremediation is an accepted remedial alternative for VOCs in groundwater and the location within OU-2 that this remedy would be used is very suited for this application.

Installation of the phytoremediation componet will require property access, which could affect administrative feasibility. However, this alternative should not impact current or expected future land uses, other than the need to gain access to properties, plant the trees, and monitor surface water

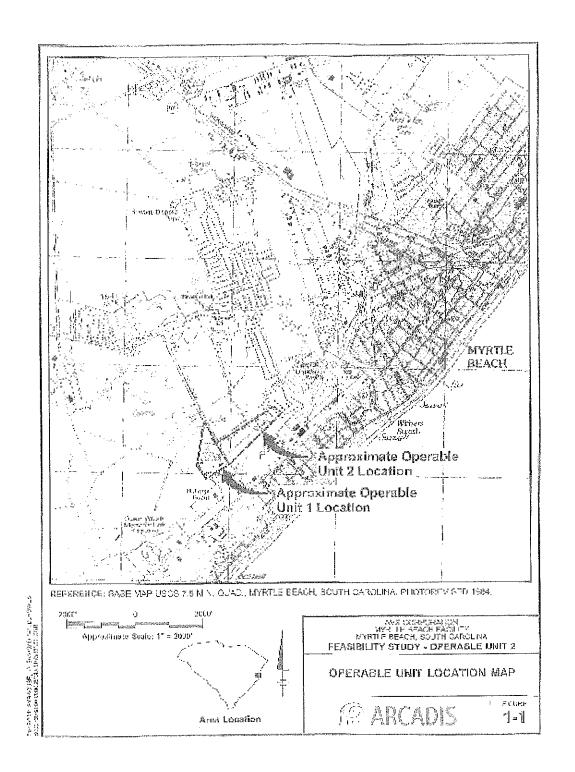
This alternative provides the most protection of human health and the environment, and reduces the potential future discharge of COCs in groundwater to surface water. It is implementable and although it is the highest in cost, it provides the shortest time for cleanup.

COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

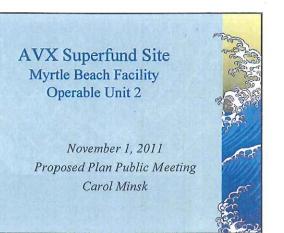
The Department will evaluate comments from the public before selecting a final alternative. A comment period has been established to allow the public an opportunity to submit written comments to the Department. The community is also invited to a public meeting where the Department will discuss the Feasibility Study results, present the preferred alternative, and accept comments on the remedial alternatives.

The dates for the public comment period, the date, location, and time of the public meeting, and the locations of the Administrative Record files are provided on the first page of this Proposed Plan.

- ♠ A Remedial Investigation (RI) identifies the potential sources of contamination; and determines what contaminants are at the site, and the extent of the contamination.
- A Feasibility Study (FS) considers various cleanup alternatives for the soil and groundwater.
- ♦ A Proposed Plan (PP) describes cleanup alternatives to address contamination.
- A Record of Decision (ROD) identifies the selected cleanup method
- ◆ The Remedial Design (RD) is the development of specifications and drawings necessary for the construction and implementation of the ROD.



USE THIS SPACE TO WRITE YOUR COMMENTS
Your input on the Proposed Plan for the AVX-Myrtle Bach Site is important. Comments provided by the public are valuable in helping DHEC select a final cleanup remedy.
You may use the space below to write your comments, then fold and mail. Comments must be postmarked by December 2, 2011. If you have any questions, please contact Carol Minsk at 803-896-4032. Additionally, you may also submit your questions and/or comments electronically to Minskcc@dhec.sc.gov by December 2, 2011.



General Site History

- ▲ Began operations at location in 1953
- ▲ Used chlorinated solvents until 1993
- ▲ In 1981 AVX began assessment and remediation of contaminated soil and groundwater without the Department's knowledge
- ▲ June 1995 AVX notified DHEC of contamination
- In 1996 DHEC issued a Consent Oder

Why Two Operable Units?

- ▲ OU 1: AVX Facility.
- ▲ OU 2: Off Property Groundwater and Surface Water
- The site was divided into two Operable Units so that the off-site contamination could be addressed as soon as
- With the removal of buildings on the AVX Facility property, assessment of source areas beneath the buildings tecomes feasible.
- Instead of waiting on the final assessment on-site, it was decided to address the off-site contamination now.

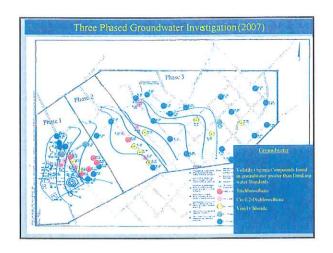


OU-2 Investigations

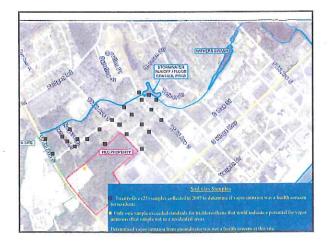
(August 2006 to March 2008)

- ▲ August 2006 off-property groundwater contamination discovered.
- A Three phased approach to groundwater sampling.
- ▲ Surface water sampling
- ▲ Soil gas sampling (Vapor Intrusion).
- ▲ Installation of monitoring well network and routine sampling.











Feasibility Study Work Plan (March 2008)

- ▲ Identify and fill data gaps.
- Evaluate remedial technologies to be considered in the final FS document.
- Provide a work plan for the field testing of Enhanced Reductive Dechlorination (ERD) technology.



Enhanced Reductive Dechlorination Pilot Study

(Work Plan Approved June 20 08- Report Submitted July 2010)

- * Molasses was the organic material injected during this
- Location off the study was in the most highly contaminated part of the off-property groundwater nlume
- Groundwater data from the OU-2 plume indicated ERD treatment would be appropriate for groundwater remediation. The pilot study would confirm this opinion and provide valuable design information for the final remedy.



Feasibility Study Final Version Submitted February 2011 Approved May 2011

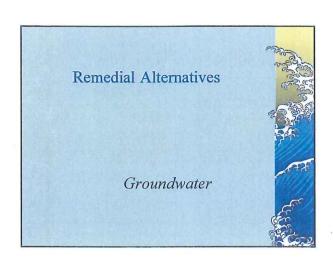
Feasibility Study provides:

- 1. Remedial Action Objectives
- 2. Remedial Alternatives Screening





- Prevent ingestion and dermal contact with groundwater contaminated above the federal Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs) for drinking water.
- Reduce the concentrations of contamination in groundwater to below the MCLs.
- Mitigate the concentrations of contamination in surface water.



Alternative OGW-1: No Further Action

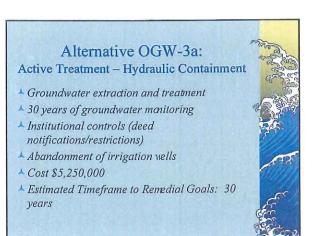
- ▲ Baseline for comparison of alternatives
- ▲ No groundwater monitoring
- ▲ No land use controls
- Does not address remedial goals
- Treatment through Natural Attenuation, but no monitoring

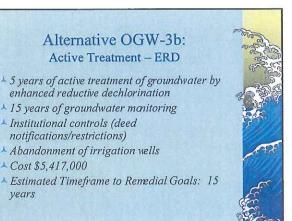


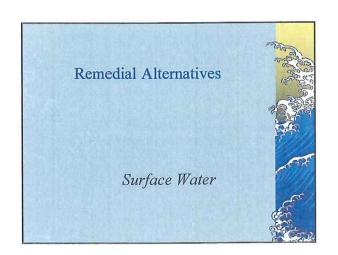
Alternative OGW-2 Limited Action

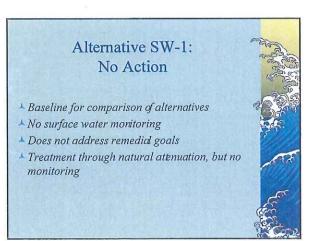
- Natural processes would reduce contaminants in groundwater
- ▲ 30 years of groundwater manitoring
- Institutional controls (deed notifications/restrictions)
- ▲ Abandonment of irrigation wells
- ▲ Cost \$872,000
- ▲ Estimated Timeframe to Remedial Goals: 30+ years











Alternative SW-2: Limited Action

- Natural processes would reduce contaminants in surface water
- Surface water monitoring
- ▲ 30 years of monitoring
- ▲ Cost \$31,000
- ▲ Estimated Timeframe to Remedial Goals: 30 + years



Alternative SW-3: Active Remediation

- Phytoremediation-planting hybrid poplar trees to reduce contamination at the groundwater/surface water interface
- ▲ Natural attenuation prœesses
- ▲ Surface water monitoring
- ▲ 30 years of monitoring
- ▲ Cost \$72,000
- Estimated Timeframe to Remedial Goals: 30 years

Proposed Plan

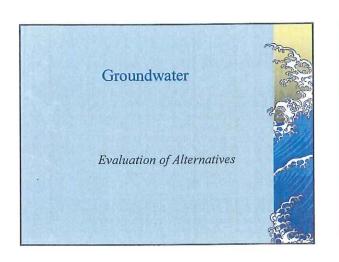
- Document used to involve the public in the remedy selection process
- ▶ Presents DHEC's recommendation on how to best address contamination at the site
- Presents alternatives that were evaluated, and explains the reasons for the Preferred Alternative
- A Proposed Plan and may be found on the DHEC website at: www.dhec.sc.gov/environment/AVX
- ▲ After all public comments have been considered the Department will write the Record of Decision for OU-2

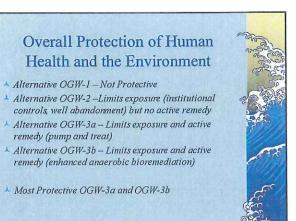


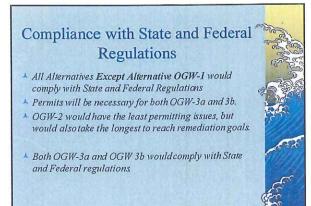
Evaluation Criteria

- Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment
- ▲ Compliance with State and Federal Regulations
- ▲ Long-Term Effectiveness and Permanence
- Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility, or Volume through Treatment
- ▲ Short Tem Effectiveness
- ▲ Implementability
- ▲ Cost
- ▲ Community Acceptance









Long-Term Effectiveness Alternative OGW-1 would provide no long-term effectiveness or permanence. Alternative OGW-2 monitors groundwater contamination and is more protective than OGW-1 but would take a long time to reach clean-up goals. Alternatives OGW-3a and OGW-3b would both provide effective and permanent removal of groundwater contamination. However, it is assumed that Alternative OGW-3b would take significantly less time to achieve remedial goals. Therefore, OGW-3b would best meet this criteria.

Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility or Volume Through Treatment

- Alternative OGW-1 and OGW-2 do not result in direct reduction of contamination
- Alternative OGW-3a would reduce mobility, toxicity and volume by extraction of contaminated groundwater.
- Alternative OGW-3b would reduce mobility, toxicity and volume by in-situ treatment of contaminated groundwater.
- OGW-3b would best meet this criteria by reduction of toxicity, mobility and volume of contamination while contamination remains in-situ.

Short-Term Effectiveness

- Alternative OGW-1 does nothing to reduce risk and therefore is not protective in the short-term.
- Alternative OGW-2 would result in minimal short-term risk(irrigationwell abandonment, groundwater monitoring) during implementation of the remedy.
- Alternative OGW-3a and OGW-3b would result in limited short-term exposure to workers, adjacent populations and/or the environment during construction. However, these risk are easily controlled.
- Alternative OGW-3b is the most protective in the shortterm because it reaches remedial goals in the shortest time-frame.

Implementability

- All alternatives are easily implementable.
- Alternative OGW-1 is implementable because it requires no materials, permits or coordination.
- Alternative OGW-2 requires limited coordination and would be easily implemented.
- Alternatives OGW-3a and OGW-3b would both be easy to implement. The required services and materials are easy to obtain and necessary permits can be obtained. However the pilot testing of the OGW-3b Alternative shows that this technology is favorable to site conditions.



Cost

Alternative OGW-1 \$0

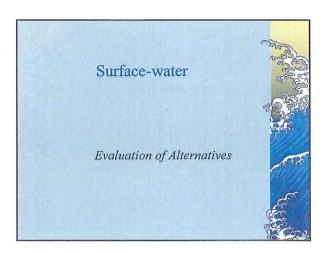
Alternative OGW-2 \$872,000

Alternative OGW-3a \$5,250,000

Alternative OGW-3b \$5,417,000







Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment

- ▲ Alternative SW-1- Not Protective
- Alternative SW-2 Provides measures to monitor surface-water contamination, but does not actively reduce concentrations.
- Alternative SW-3—Actively reduces existing contamination at the groundwater/surface-water interface.
- ♣ Alternative SW-3 would be the most protective.



Compliance with State and Federal Regulations

- Alternative SW-1 does not comply with regulations
- Alternative SW-2 would over a long period of time comply with regulations by documenting natural attenuation of contaminant concentrations.
- Alternative SW-3 would implement phytoremediation and monitor surface water natural attenuation. This alternative would comply with regulations.
- Alternative SW-3 would enhance natural attenuation and reduce the time to reach remediation goals.



Long-Term Effectiveness

- Alternative SW-1 would not be effective or permanent.
- Alternative SW-2 monitors surface-water but takes a long time to reach remediation goals.
- Alternative SW-3 would achieve long-term effectiveness and permanence with the use of phytoremediation.



Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility or Volume Through Treatment

- Alternatives SW-1 or SW-2 do not result in direct reduction of contamination However SW-2 would document natural attenuation processes.
- Alternative SW-3 would reduce toxicity, mobility and volume of surface-water contamination by the interception of contaminated groundwater before discharge to surface water through the process of phytoremediation
- SW-3 would best meet this criteria by the active reduction of toxicity, mobility and volume of contamination through the use of phytoremediation.

Short-Term Effectiveness

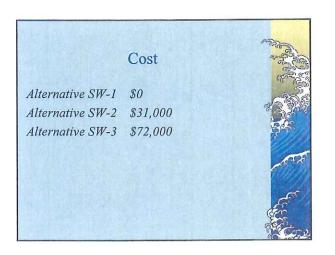
- There are no current exposure pathways that present exposure risk to surface-water.
- Alternative SW-1 does nothing to reduce risk and is therefore not effective in the short-term.
- Alternative SW-2 would include only activities with minor exposure risk (periodic surface water monitoring).
- Alternative SW-3 would result in minimal short-term exposure (tree planting periodic surface-water sampling). All activities would be preformed by trained workers

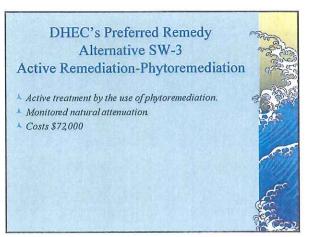


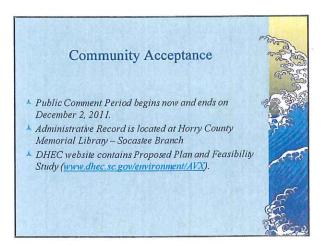
Implementability

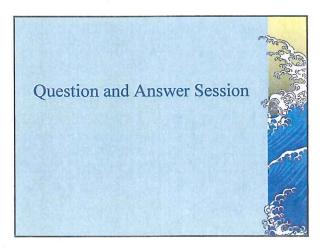
- ▲ All alternatives are implementable.
- ▲ Alternative SW-1 is implementable because it requires no materials, permits or coordination.
- Alternative SW-2 would require limited coordination and is easily implemented.
- ▲ Alternative SW-3 is both technically and administratively feasible. However, access to properties for phytoremediation plots may affect administrative feasibility.











Received 1/25/12



Condensed Transcript of Public Meeting

11/1/2011

Proposed Plan for Site Remediation



Southern Reporting, Inc.

Phone: 803.749.8100

Fax: 803.749.9991

Email: Depos@southernreporting.net

	Page 1		Page 3
_	PUBLIC MEETING:	1	MS. VINCENT: Thank you for coming out.
2	. Decrease and the second seco	2	We're here to tell you some information about how we
3	PROPOSED PLAN AND PUBLIC MEETING	3	would like to clean up the AVX site. The AVX site
1	AVX-Myrtle Beach Site/Operable Unit 2 (OU-2) 801 17the Avenue South, Myrtle Beach, SC	4	that we're here to discuss is located at 801 17th
5		5	Avenue South.
6		6	The department is here for several purposes.
7		7	First, we want to update you with some information
8	A public meeting was held and taken before	8	about the site. Second, we want to have an
9	Michele E. Starkey, Court Reporter and Notary Public in	9	opportunity in which we may discuss alternatives
10	and for the State of South Carolina, commencing at the	10	that they have reviewed for cleaning up the ground
11	hour of 6:04 p.m., Tuesday, November 1 2011, at	11	water and the surface water, and the area that we've
12	Lakewood Elementary School, 1675 Highway 396, Myrtle	12	identified as operable unit two, and Ms. Minsk will
13	Beach, South Carolina.	13	explain what that means. And third, we want to
14		14	provide information on the clean-up alternatives
15	Reported by	15	that DHEC thinks at this time is the best option to
16	Michele E. Starkey	16	clean up the site, and finally, we want to get
17		17	comments from you guys so that we can see if that
18		18	makes us change our decision. We're very interested
19		19	in hearing the comments that you might have, any
20		20	questions that you may have about the alternatives
21		21	discussed, so that's why we're here today.
22		22	I'm Pat Vincent and I work with the state
23		23	remediation section of the Bureau of Land and Waste
24		24	Management of South Carolina DHEC, and I assisted in
25		25	getting the mail out to you just a few weeks ago. I
`	Page 2	ļ	Page 4
1 1	APPEARANCES	1	also helped in getting the publication in the
1	DHEC: Bureau of Land & Waste Management	2	newspaper on Sunday. And we have several
3	Division of Hydrogeology Gary Stewart	3	representatives here from DHEC and I'd like to first
4	Carol C. Minsk, Hydrogeologist Pat Vincent	4	introduce Carol Minsk. She is our lead project
5	Lucas Berresford Gary Stewart	5	manager and our site spokesperson. And she has
6	2600 Bull Street Columbia, SC 29201-1708	6	reviewed all the documents that would need to be
7	Also Present: Richelle Tolton	7	reviewed in order to make some decisions regarding
8	Adam Myrick Larry Ragsdale	8	the technical decisions regarding the site, and the
9	Matt Maxwell	9	groundwater and surface water contamination.
10		10	We also have Lucas Berresford. He's also a site
11	INDEX	11	project manager and he supports Carol in her
12	Public Meeting 3	12	activities of looking over the documents. We have
13	EXHIBITS	13	Gary Stewart here. He's our boss. He's our manager
14	There were no exhibits marked during this meeting.	14	of our state remediation section. And we're pleased
15	as smaller marked duling this meeting.	15	to have Larry Ragsdale and Matt Maxwell there in the
16			back area. They are from our regional office, so
17		16	they serve the community here directly.
18		17	Rochelle Tolton is here. She's our
		18	
19		19	environmental community health liaison. What
20		20	that as I understand it, she kind of helps all
21		21	the different program areas to communicate
32		22	information to you guys, who of whom we serve.
.3		23	We have Adam Myrick is here as well. He's with our
24		24	media relations office, so DHEC is represented
25		25	today.

1.1.

2.4

1.0

1.9

Page 8

Before Ms. Minsk makes her presentation regarding the department's proposed plan for the operable unit two, I'd like to cover a few things with you. We do have a sign-in sheet and we ask that you sign that for us. That helps us in making sure you get information about the site in the future, and update any addresses that we may have for you.

Second, we want to let you know that there are

Second, we want to let you know that there are documents that Ms. Minsk may discuss during the presentation. Copies of those are available to you locally at the Socastee branch of the Horry County Memorial Library. And the document that we call --we call that administrative record, and the administrative record are documents that have helped -- we've reviewed to help make those technical decisions regarding the site clean-up.

If you'd like, you're also welcome to come to Columbia and review that same file along with some additional documents. And with our Columbia office, you do need to file a FOIA request, and if you have any questions about that, please see me. I will be glad to help you with that.

Third, I want to let you know we have a young lady to my left, and seated at the table. She is meeting. This site is a Superfund site, as you can see from my lovely power point here, or a CERCLA site. We have a process in that Superfund site. The way that process works is when we begin working on a site, we do a remedial investigation and that's where we discover the full nature and extent of contamination.

Once we've decided that that has been accomplished, we move on to the feasibility study phase. Feasibility study looks at all of the possible options for remediation at a site. It takes into consideration what would -- what would suit the type of contamination and the environment of that site, and looks at any feasible option. Thus the name, feasibility study. We are past the feasibility study point at this site. That's been submitted. We have approved that document.

The next phase is what you call the proposed plan. The proposed plan is where the regulatory agency writes a document with the purpose of submitting that to the public for review. We look at the feasibility study. We look at all of the proposed remedial alternatives and we choose which one, which one of those alternatives for each media we think would be most effective. We present that

Page 6

our court reporter today. She will be providing the department with a transcript of the meeting, and this will help us to make sure we have answered all your questions fully because you know how sometimes that can -- you thought you answered but you may not have completely answered a question when everything -- activities going on of that nature, so we want to make sure we do that. And we're also required to provide -- have the meeting transcribed.

Now, one of the things we want to make sure you're clear on, we have 30 days from today, that's December 2nd, in which we can receive comments from you and others about the -- our proposed plan and the alternative that we have selected. And so if you do have any comments, we do have Ms. Minsk's business card on the table and you're welcome to take that because it identifies how to get that to her with her address.

So, at the end of the presentation, we'll have a question and answer session. And please, we want you to ask the questions. We want to hear from you, so I'll go ahead and turn it over to Carol.

MS. MINSK: Okay. I may repeat some of the things that Pat said but I wanted to kind of make sure that I explained the purpose of this particular

to the public, and as Pat said, we get your comments. So that's the purpose of this meeting. This is a required meeting in our program.

This is your meeting. This is the point where I will present to you--hopefully won't be too boring--why we chose what alternative we did, and then you ask whatever questions you want. Don't feel like, if you don't ask the question you want tonight, you can't get it answered. As she said, you can pick up my business card and you can call me anytime you want and we can discuss it. You can submit your questions in writing, however. We will respond to all of those comments at the end of the comment period before we move on to the next phase in the CERCLA process which will be the record of decision, and that's where we write the document that finalizes what remedy will be implemented at the site.

Once that's done, we move on to remedial design where that system is designed, and we review that and approve. If we agree with the design for that system, then we move on to remedial action. So just so you understand where we are in the process and what we're doing here today tonight. I would ask that we hold any questions to the end, unless I

Page 9

В

1.0

Page 11

confuse you, which is possible and I would apologize in advance. But if one of my slides is confusing or something I say is confusing, feel free to stick up your hand and I'll try to clarify that.

So I will move on and begin with my power point at this point. So Lucas, there you go. Thanks.

Okay. I'm going to go -- a lot of you, if you're familiar with the site, have already heard the general history before but I wanted to begin with this. And this is a general history for the whole site. I'm going to explain in a minute what in the world I mean by operable units, but I'm going to start. This is just generally the history for the site.

The site began operation in 1953. They used chlorinated solvents, which are the contaminants of concern now, up until 1993. In '81, AVX began some assessment and remediation of contaminated soil and groundwater without the department's knowledge.

They then self-reported to us in June of 1995 about that contamination, and in 1996 DHEC issued a consent order which AVX signed. All of the assessment that has occurred since that point has been under that consent order.

Why operable units. We decided in September of

investigation of contamination from OU-2, the offsite groundwater contamination. I became project manager on this site in October of 2005. In 2006, in the summer of 2006, I got a request from the Horry Land Company for some well permits to do some sampling on their property across the street from the AVX facility. I said fine, go ahead, do it. I'll give you the permits but I want the data.

When they submitted the data back to me and we looked at the type of contamination that was present in that groundwater, it became pretty clear that that was associated with AVX. I contacted AVX at the time. They agreed to go out and do some groundwater sampling and see the extent that this plume might have migrated off the AVX site. And I have some maps I'm going to show you in a minute so hopefully this will become clearer.

They also, then, after the three phases of groundwater sampling, they did surface water sampling, did a soil gas sampling to ensure that vapor intrusion was not an indoor air issue. And vapor intrusion, for those that are unaware, is if you have a volatile organic chemical in groundwater, it can volatilize and migrate to the surface. If that were to migrate into homes, it could create an

Page 10

Page 12

2010 in an AV -- in a meeting between the department, AVX, and their consultant Arcadis that it would probably be advantageous to divide this site into two operable units; one operable unit being the site facility property itself, and the groundwater contamination and surface water contamination that has migrated offsite. The reason we did that is there was mention at that meeting that some more buildings might be taken down at the AVX property. When we heard that, that sounded like a good opportunity to do some additional sampling onsite. That site is very tight. There's a lot of building, lot of piping, and so it's somewhat limited, some of the sampling, that has been able to be conducted onsite. But we didn't want to hold up the cleanup of the offsite contamination so we decided to go with operable unit one being the facility, and operable unit two being the offsite

So I hope that explains a reasoning for dividing the site up, and again, everything I'm talking about tonight from this point forward is in regards to OU-2. Refer to operable unit two as OU-2, the offsite groundwater and surface water contamination.

The next slide is just a brief history of the

groundwater and surface water contamination.

indoor air problem. So what we did is do a soil -we did a soil gas analysis primarily in residential
areas to see if there were any off-gassing of that
plume. We were able to eliminate that as a pathway
or a health concern for the residents.

After the groundwater sampling with temporary wells, we were then able to install permanent groundwater monitoring wells that exist now, and I'll have a map showing you those locations, so we're just going to go through the maps very quickly now just to give you an idea of where I'm talking about.

This was the groundwater sampling that was conducted in 2007, I believe. Yeah, it began January of 2007. It was done in three phases. The offsite sampling began closest to the AVX facility which is in the lower left-hand corner. You see phase one. It progressed out into phase two and into phase three. By the time phase three was completed, there was a very clear picture of where the groundwater contamination existed off site.

The purpose of this slide is to show you -- I didn't put all the surface water sample locations on this slide, and I didn't use the maps from the reports because they were very busy and I thought

11/1/2011

2.5

25

1.3

'7

Page 19

Page 17 MS. MINSK: Yes, directly across the street from AVX. Yes. Let's see. Okay. The results from the pilot study, once we got the report in, did indicate -- and we have a lot of data that was submitted prior to the final report -- did indicate that this would be a very effective treatment. We saw degradation of TCE all the way down to ethene and ethane which are inert, naturally-occurring products, and so this was very encouraging. We saw very good and positive results from the pilot study, and at this point, we don't want to stop, since this is so effective at beginning remediation, so there's actually a work plan to do some further work with the pilot study that is sitting on my desk now, which I'll have a chance to read tomorrow once this public meeting is over.

So you can skip the map, Lucas, okay. The next step was the submittal of the feasibility study.

The final version was submitted in July 2011, or 2011, and it was approved in May. The things, the primary content of the feasibility study is to define what the remedial action objectives are, and what the remedial alternative -- and to do a remedial alternative screening. So the remedial action objectives were, or are, at this time,

groundwater monitoring, no land use controls. It would not address remedial goals, and only treatment would be just natural attenuation. And because we would not be doing any sampling, we'd never actually know if we reached the remedial goals.

Alternative OGW-2 was a limited action alternative. Natural processes would reduce contamination in groundwater, meaning there was no active treatment. There'd be 30 years of groundwater monitoring. There would be the implementation of institutional controls, and by institutional controls, I mean deed restrictions and notifications indicating that there was contaminated groundwater beneath a particular piece of property, and that it should not be used for drinking water purposes. This also includes the abandonment of irrigation wells to limit access or exposure to groundwater.

The cost -- and this cost is a present day cost. The way that this is calculated is you look at the activities that would occur under this alternative, primarily the 30 years of groundwater monitoring, and say well, for 30 years at today's cost, this is the cost of this remedy. It probably, with inflation and the increase in prices, would be more,

Page 18

Page 20

groundwater contaminated above the federal maximum contaminant levels, or MCLs, for drinking water. Reduce the concentration of contamination in groundwater to below the MCLs for drinking water standards, and mitigate the concentrations of contamination in surface water.

prevent ingestion and dermal contact with

The remedial alternatives, and since I have two forms of media, I'm going to discuss them separately so as not going to get too confusing, but the remedial alternatives for groundwater are, and this one, the no further action, this is a requirement. It's a standard for looking at alternatives at CERCLA sites. It's a baseline for comparison to other alternatives. The no action alternative is rarely if ever chosen. It's just a requirement. It has to be there.

So we'll go through each of these alternatives. There were four alternatives for groundwater and three alternatives for surface water. So I'll go through these quickly, and then the next step will be to go through them and analyze why we chose which one we did.

So, first alternative, OGW-1, or no further action. Again, a base line. It would include no

but the costs we're looking at are present day costs, and we'll be comparing apples to apples. So when I look at costs from one remedy to another, it's all present day costs but not necessarily what it would cost ultimately. The estimated time frame to remedial goals for this particular remedy would be 30-plus years.

Next alternative is OGW-3a. This is an active treatment. It's hydraulic containment. What that is is just a pump and treat system. You would pump contaminated groundwater from the ground, run it through a treatment system, and then dispose of the clean water that's gone through the treatment system. The estimated time frame -- well, I'll get the estimated time frame. Thirty years of groundwater monitoring was anticipated to accompany this particular remedy. This would also include institutional controls. Again, that's deed notifications and restrictions on groundwater use on that property, the abandonment of irrigation wells. The cost for this particular remedy would be \$5,250,000 based on today's costs, and the estimated time frame was approximately 30 years.

The last alternative looked at in the FS was OGW-3b. Again, an active treatment. And this is

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

2.1

22

23

24

25

Page 21

Page 23

Page 24

the ERD. This is the -- what the pilot study had already been conducted to determine if it would be effective. This would include five years of active treatment injections, again, enhanced reductive dechlorination. Another 15 years of groundwater monitoring. Institutional controls, again being the deed notifications and restrictions; abandonment of irrigation wells and a cost of \$5,417,000, with an estimated time frame of 15 years.

I'm going to go through the remedial alternatives for surface water quickly and then I'll go back to groundwater in looking at the criteria. Surface water again included a no action alternative because that is required. This would include no surface water monitoring. It would not address remedial goals. Only treatment which is the -- what we call natural attenuation.

Alternative SW-2 is limited action. This would again, no active remediation. It would be just the reduction of contaminants through natural attenuation, but it would include surface water monitoring for a period of 30 years. The present day cost was \$31,000, with an estimated time frame to remedial goals is 30-plus years.

Surface water 3 was an active remedy. This

our recommendation for the best way to address contamination at the site. It would present the alternatives that were evaluated and explain the reasons for the preferred alternatives, the proposed plan to have a copy of it.

Unfortunately, we just don't have the capability of printing enough proposed plans and bringing them here because it's -- it's not an incredibly thick document but not knowing how many we would have needed to bring, it is posted on the DHEC Web site. And that is at the www.DHEC.sc.gov/environment/AVX. We absolutely encourage you to go read this document and absorb it. The FS is also in the same location, and if you would have any questions, again, call me. All the public comments will be considered by the department before we write the record of decision for operable unit two.

Now, when we look at the alternatives that I've already presented to you for groundwater and surface water, we have to look at them based on a certain set of criteria. And those eight criteria are, is the alternative overall protective of human health and the environment? Does it comply with state and federal regulations? Those are the two most important criteria. Those are the two criteria that

Page 22

must be met. They're called threshold criteria. Long-term effective and permanence. Reduction in toxicity. Mobility of volume through treatment. Short-term effectiveness. Implementability and cost are called the primary balancing criteria. And they -- you look at every alternative and

see which one comes out as being the most effective in those criteria. It doesn't have to be the most effective in each one of them, but it should come through the process as being the most effective overall in all of this criteria. And then we have community acceptance, and that's what we're here for now. That's what the proposed plan is all about. We have to take into consideration what the community feels about the alternatives and what we've proposed.

Now, I'll go through, in looking at the criteria I just explained and the alternatives already discussed, we go through and discuss each of those alternatives and each of the criteria. groundwater, of these alternatives, which are overall protective of human health and the environment, well, OGW-1, that was the no action, is not protective at all of human health and environment so that eliminates it. And again, this

remedy--and I'll explain what this means in a few minutes -- was phytoremediation, planting of hybrid poplar trees to reduce contamination in the groundwater prior to groundwater discharging to surface water. And as I had mentioned before, the surface water contamination that we have, based on our data, certainly appears that that surface water contamination originates from discharge of groundwater to surface water.

Natural attenuation processes would also be taken into consideration. Surface water monitoring would be conducted for a period of 30 years at a cost of \$72,000. Estimated time frame I have here is 30 years, but the one thing I wanted to mention is that could be a lot less if you consider that this would be linked with an active groundwater remedy. Because obviously, cleaning up the groundwater that would discharge to surface water would limit contaminated groundwater that could discharge to surface water, so that 30 years could be significantly less.

Just -- I kind of talked about what the proposed plan was to begin with but I'm going to go over it again. It's a document used to involve the public in the remedy process. What we do is present what

I unit v	reening Froposed Plan 10	r Site Ke	memation 11/1/2011 rage /
	Page 25	1	Page 27
1	is an absolute critical criteria that must be met so	1	that contamination remains in situ.
2	that eliminates that.	2	Short-term effectiveness. One does nothing to
1 3	Alternative OGW-2 limits exposure through the	3	reduce risk, and therefore is not protective in the
1 4	institution of controls and well abandonment but has	4	short term. Two would result in minimal short-term
5	no active remedy. Alternative OGW-3a limits	5	risk, and short term is a funny category. It
6	exposure and includes an active remedy. That was	6	includes not only how quickly you would reduce the
7	the active remedy of pump and treat. I'm just going	7	contamination, but it also takes into consideration
8	to stop saying the OGW part to speed things up. 3b	8	what type of risk would exist from the activities
9	limits exposure and includes an active remedy of	9	that occur from remediation. So if you're going to
10	enhanced anaerobic bioremediation, so the most	10	have a lot more activity in the area or
11	protective of all four remedies would be 3a and 3b.	11	construction, there's activities associated with
12	They both meet the criteria.	12	creating the remedial system, are there risks
13	Compliance with state and federal regulations.	13	associated with that, so that's what I'm saying when
14	Again, another absolute criteria that must be met.	14	I say two would result in minimal short-term risk,
15	All of the alternatives except one, being the no	15	meaning the process of abandoning the irrigation
16	action, would comply with state and federal	16	wells and the groundwater monitoring. And again,
17	regulations. There would be some permits necessary	17	those would be conducted by professionals so that's
18	for 3a and 3b but that really shouldn't be an issue.	18	a very minimal risk.
19	Two would have would have permitting issues but	19	3a and 3b would result in limited short-term
20	it would also take the longest to reach remediation	20	exposure to workers, adjacent populations and/or the
21	goals. So ultimately, both 3a and 3b would comply	21	environment during construction; however, these
22	with state and federal regulations most	22	risks are very easily controlled. 3b is the most
23	appropriately.	23	protective in the short term because it reaches
24	We'll go on to the balancing criteria. So for	24	remedial goals in the shortest time frame, and
25	long-term effectiveness, alternative one would	25	because all of the risks to workers are quite
123	Page 26	23	Page 28
1 1	provide no long-term effectiveness or permanence	1	minimal. That really isn't that relevant.
2	because there is no action. Two monitors	2	Implementability. All of these alternatives
3	groundwater contamination and is more protective	3	would be easily implemented. One would be because
4	than one but would take a very long time to reach	4	there's no materials, there's no permits, there's no
5	clean-up goals. 3a and 3b would both provide	5	coordination, so there's really nothing to
6	effective and permanent removal of groundwater	6	implement. You're doing nothing so that would be
7	contamination; however, it is assumed that 3b would	7	easy. Two requires limited coordination and could
8	take significantly less time to achieve those	`	be easily implemented because all it is is just some
9	remedial goals. Therefore, it best meets the	8	groundwater sampling. 3a and 3b would both be easy
10	criteria.	9	to implement. The required services and materials
1	Reduction in toxicity, mobility or volume	10	
11	through treatment. One and two do not result in	11	are easy to obtain and necessary permits could be
12		12	obtained. However, the pilot testing for 3b shows
13	direct reduction of contamination because neither	13	that this technology is favorable to site
14	one include treatment. 3a would reduce mobility,	14	conditions, which gives it a bit of an edge over 3a.
15	toxicity and volume by extraction of contaminated	15	Then again, to summarize the cost, which I've
16	groundwater. 3b would reduce mobility, toxicity and	16	already mentioned once before, the no action would
17	volume by in situ treatment of contaminated	17	cost nothing. The monitoring of groundwater for a
18	groundwater. And by in situ, I mean in place,	18	period of 30 years at today's cost was 872,000. The
19	meaning with 3a, there would be the groundwater	19	pump and treat and monitoring would be \$5,250,000 at
20	would be pumped to the surface and then treated and	20	today's cost, and the ERD with the 15 years of
21	then there would have to be some disposal of that	21	monitoring would be 5,417,000.
22	treated water, whereas 3b would be treated in place,	22	So to summarize, then, DHEC's preferred
23 1	which is much more efficient in the long run, so 3b	23	alternative for groundwater would be 3b, the active
24	would best meet this criteria by reduction of	24	treatment of ERD. This would include the
155	tovicity mobility and volume contamination while	Loc	ingtitutional controls well abandament and the

toxicity, mobility and volume contamination while

25

institutional controls, well abandonment, and the

2

3

5

6

7

Я

9

1.0

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

1.1

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

1.0

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 29

Page 31

deed notifications and restrictions. It would have the active treatment of enhanced reductive dechlorination and the monitored natural attenuation in addition. Again, cost, \$5,417,000. I'm going to go through the same thing for

surface water now. So again, going through the criteria, overall protective of human health and environment. SW-1 is not protective because there is no action. Two provides measures to monitor surface water but does not actively reduce those concentrations. Three actively reduces existing contamination at the groundwater surface water interface; therefore, three would be the most protective.

Compliance with state and federal regulations. One does not comply with regulations. Two would over a long time period comply with regulations by documenting the natural attenuation process. Three would implement phytoremediation and monitor surface water natural attenuation; so therefore, this alternative would comply with regulations. So surface water three would enhance natural attenuation or reduce the time to reach remediation goals.

Long-term effectiveness. One would not be

would be performed by trained workers.

Implementability. All alternatives are implementable. One because, again, there is no action. There's nothing to do so that's straightforward. Two would require limited coordination because it's only sampling. Three is implementable. There may be some issues with three in that there will have to be property access to plant trees, so it could possibly be an issue for implementation but we'll not know that until access is requested.

The cost for each of these, nothing for the no action. 31,000 in today's cost for the sampling only. 72,000 for sampling and the phytoremediation, the planting of the trees.

Our preferred alternative would be number three. the active remediation of phytoremediation. It would use an active treatment remedy. It would include monitoring natural attenuation, and again, a cost of \$72,000. And just to -- before I go on to my last couple of slides, just because I know there will be questions about what phytoremediation is, I printed off today, and it's up here somewhere, a flyer that EPA has that's a citizen's guide to phytoremediation. I can just kind of explain my

Page 30

Page 3:

effective or permanent. Two monitors surface water but takes a long time to reach remediation goals. Three would achieve long-term effectiveness and permanence with the use of phytoremediation.

Reduction of toxicity, mobility or volume through treatment. One or two do not result in the direct reduction of contamination. However, two would document natural attenuation processes. Three would reduce toxicity, mobility and volume surface water contamination by the interception of contaminated groundwater before discharge to surface water through the process of phytoremediation; therefore, three would meet this criteria by the active reduction of toxicity, mobility and volume of contamination by the use of phytoremediation.

Short-term effectiveness. There are no current exposure pathways for surface water, so just in terms of the risk associated with the activities involved with this remedy. One does nothing to reduce risk, and therefore is not effective in the short term. Two would include only activities with minor exposure, the periodic sampling of surface water. Three would result in minimal short-term exposure, being the tree planting and periodic surface water sampling. Of course, all activities

understanding of it very quickly, which probably will be quick, but if anybody is interested, I can certainly tell you where you can find this particular document to take a look at.

But the whole concept, and this is a proven concept, believe it or not, is that there are certain plants and trees that are very capable of taking up large volumes of water. And in the right environment, meaning the groundwater is shallow, the contamination is shallow, and where this groundwater would discharge to surface water, that would be the case, and the concentrations are low, and the concentrations are low at this point.

This could be a very useful, kind of what could be termed polishing remediation. Taking out that last bit of contamination that exists at the end of a plume. What the plant does is it takes a large volume of water up and the plant is able to process this water for its own use, and then get -- I'msorry. I'm stumbling around. But it then is able to get rid of the contamination such as the VOCs just by the natural process of -- let's see what it says here. It changes into gas as is released into the air as the plant transpires, so this -- it would not be a concern for anyone that lived near these

Page 35 1 trees because the gases that would be released at contain. 1 that point would be inert, nothing that would be 2 MR. CLEMMONS: Does DHEC take into any 2 harmful to any individual. So again, I'll be happy consideration which alternatives would least impact 3 to discuss that with anybody one on one if you feel the economic value, or I should say economic loss of 4 the need. the property owners that are affected by this 5 5 Again, we're now to the last criteria, community pollution? 6 6 acceptance, which is what we're here for tonight. MS. MINSK: It's not one of the criteria. 7 7 Our public comment period begins now and ends However, I think the remedy we have selected 8 8 December 2nd. The administrative record, as Pat 9 9 certainly would do that, because it is -- it takes indicated, is at the Socastee branch of the library. the least amount of time to reach remediation goals 10 10 11 I updated that just week before last so I brought which would be beneficial to the residents and their 11 down the most recent material and put it into the property. So I think ultimately we have done that 12 12 administrative record. Our proposed plan and 13 in our preferred remedy but the criteria that we 13 feasibility study, in addition to quite a few other have to use to determine which remedy we're going to 14 14 documents, are on the DHEC Web site. If you were to 15 choose doesn't really include that component, other 15 have any questions about those documents, again, I 16 than, I guess, the short-term or long-term 16 would encourage you to call me. And you can pick up 17 effectiveness. 17 my business card. So we're going to go on to the 18 MR. CLEMMONS: It seems to me that the cost 18 19 question and answer portion. 19 criteria could also include the cost to the MS. TOLTON: I'd like to interject, Carol. residents, not just the cost to the state. For what 20 20 There's an easier web site to get to. It's a little 21 it's worth. I'm also curious about you mentioned 21 bit shorter than the one, so it's www.scdhec.gov 22 that one reason that Alternative OGW-3b is preferred 22 with a slash, AVX. It's a little bit shorter, 23 is that you don't have to deal with disposal of the 23 SCDHEC, all one word, and then dot gov slash AVX. 24 treated waste water, that you can pump it back into 24 25 MS. MINSK: Okay. Thank you, Rochelle. So the ground or it's --25 Page 34 Page 36 1 we're at question and answer now, so I will do my MS. MINSK: Released. It's never removed. best to answer your questions now. If I don't 2 2 yeah. completely answer what you're asking me at this 3 3 MR. CLEMMONS: Speaking for myself, I 4 point, Pat is going to try to -- well, someone here actually live less than a quarter of a mile from 4 will try to write down what you've asked, and if we this site. 5 don't sufficiently answer that tonight, we'll get MS. MINSK: Okay. 6 6 7 back with you. When you have a question, if you MR. CLEMMONS: 7 On property that's been in my would let Pat come to you with a microphone so the 8 family since the early 1800s. 8 court reporter can pick up the question. If you MS. MINSK: Okay. 9 9 state your name. Please state your name, sir. 10 MR. CLEMMONS: And speaking for myself, I 10 MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. I'm Alan 11 would rather see the pollution removed from the 11 12 Clemmons. I am state representative that represents 12 ground and disposed of rather than knowing that it's this area as well as the rest of the city of Myrtle all still underfoot. 13 13 14 Beach. Just a few questions for clarification. MS. MINSK: But ultimately it won't be 14 Where you have analyzed costs, is there any economic 15 because what this remedy does is break down the 1.5 cost factored in with regard to the economic impact contamination into inert materials, so it goes -- it 16 16 breaks down into what's ethene and ethane, which are to homeowners, property owners in the area due to 17 17 the fact that they now have homes on contaminated naturally occurring which you would find in the 18 18 19 soil that there will be deed restrictions which all ground anyway, so the contamination does get 1.9 20 impact the value of their properties? Or are those degraded and it is not -- it's no longer there. It 20 just hard costs of actually the work to remediate? is an effective treatment and would require a 21 21 MS. MINSK: They are just the hard costs of 22 22 shorter time period. MR. CLEMMONS: Okay, Thank you. Going 13 the remediation processes that I explained, the 23 24 sampling and/or the installation of the remediation back -- going now to the groundwater or the surface 24

system. That is it. That's all those costs

25

25

water treatment, the preferred alternative to plant

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	U
	Page 37		Page 39
1	trees	1	what was referred to as the Horry County Land
2	MS. MINSK: Um-hum.	2	Company property, which I believe AVX currently
3	MR. CLEMMONS: to suck up all the bad	3	owns, that property would certainly have a deed
4	stuff. With that alternative, as I understand it,	4	restriction on it. But we would not force residents
5	the deed restrictions that are proposed would, even	5	necessarily to have the deed restrictions. I think
6	after remediation is complete, those would follow	6	it would be requested but not forced.
7	the title forever?	7	MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you very much.
8	MS. MINSK: No.	8	MS. VINCENT: Does anyone else have any
9	MR. CLEMMONS: Okay. Please explain.	9	questions? Let me ask this first. Is the ringing
10	MS. MINSK: Those deed restrictions could be	10	bothering you to where we need to cut it off and
11	lifted and removed once the contamination was gone.	11	just let you speak loudly?
12	MR. CLEMMONS: Okay.	12	MR. BYRD: I'm Larry Byrd. The deed
13	MS. MINSK: They would no longer be	13	restrictions themselves, do we know any kind of
14	necessary.	14	wording at all about groundwater what the deed
15	MR. CLEMMONS: How would that occur? How	15	restrictions would, quote, say or what it would
16	would the lifting of those restrictions occur?	16	restrict? And my second question, you're in 2011.
17	MS. MINSK: Gary, I am going to defer that	17	Have there been any changes in the plume or in
18	one to you because you might be able to answer that	18	contamination levels?
19	better than me.	19	MS. MINSK: The levels have actually
20	MR. STEWART: I'm not sure that I have a	20	decreased and that's because we have already started
21	much better answer. Typically deed restrictions are	21	remediation with the pilot study, so the most recent
22	put on in an agreement between two parties,	22	data that I got in the 2011 groundwater report,
23	typically between the state and a property owner.	23	these concentrations are lower than when we began.
24	And it's an agreement, it's put on the deed, and it	24	So we're already seeing a positive effect from
25	can't be removed from the deed unless the state	25	the just from the pilot study injections that
	Page 38		Page 40
1	agrees that the contamination has reached a low	1	began remediation on a small scale. So then to go
2	enough level that it's no longer a concern. And	2	back to your deed restrictions question, let me
3	that's not a process that happens overnight, of	3	think so that I can answer that best. I think,
4	course. It takes many years, 15 years, 20 years, 30	4	Gary, do you know a little bit better what the deed
5	years, but at some point in time when those when	5	restriction wording would look like?
6	those concentrations are reached that are	6	MR. STEWART: Typically the wording is that
7	acceptable, those deed restrictions can be lifted.	7	you agree not to conduct uses on the property that
8	DHEC is certainly more than willing to remove any	8	extract the groundwater. And in order to do that,
9	restrictions when they're not necessary.	9	you would have to get a permit from DHEC which
10	MR. CLEMMONS: Okay. So with regard to the	10	hopefully would not fall through the cracks and be
11	deed restrictions that you're proposing, you're	11	issued to you anyway, to install a well in a
12	looking to the homeowners to voluntarily agree to	12	contaminated area, but the main thing two points,
13	deed restrict their property due to the	13	I guess I want to make.
14	contamination of the soil underneath? Is that what	14	As Carol said earlier, we're not going to be
15	I'm hearing?	15	chasing people down saying sign this, sign this,
16	MS. MINSK: To groundwater, not soil. The	16	sign this. We're not about doing that. And second
17	soil is not contaminated. To groundwater	17	thing is, that you'll have full use of your
18	contamination. And it may be I think the way	18	property, everything except installing a well and
19	that this will probably work would be there would be	19	pulling out contaminated groundwater. We want the
20	an approach and a request to say look, you've got	20	natural the remediation of the site to cleaning
21	groundwater contamination beneath your property.	21	up the groundwater, and at the point that that's
22	Let's negotiate if we can put a deed restriction on.	22	completed, you're free to install wells and use it
23	If someone refuses, they can't be forced to. I	23	for irrigation and whatever other purposes you feel
24	would think, because the primary area of groundwater	24	necessary.
24 25	would think, because the primary area of groundwater contamination off site, the worst of it is beneath	İ	necessary. MS. VINCENT: Space on their property, the

			11/1/2011 1450 11
	Page 41		Page 43
1	well, any monitoring wells or any of the work on	1	MS. DUPRCEE: Thank you very much.
2	their property as a whole. Restricting any of their	2	MS. THOMPSON: I would like to ask a
3	use as we're doing this clean-up, can you give them	3	question. Is AVX still in business in Myrtle Beach?
1 4	an idea how much space that would take to have that	4	MS. MINSK: AVX is still in business in
5 -	monitoring well?	5	Myrtle Beach, yes, ma'am.
6	MS. MINSK: Well, we're not necessarily	6	MS. THOMPSON: Okay. Are they still using
7	saying that any of these individuals will need a	7	the stuff?
8	monitoring well. When we discuss deed restrictions,	8	MS. MINSK: No, ma'am, they are not. As I
9	that doesn't include the installation of monitoring	9	said on one of my beginning slides, and I know it
10	wells necessarily. It's just an agreement that's	10	was long and boring and I apologize, but in one of
11	put on the deed that says I will not use the	11	the beginning slides is they stopped using these
12	groundwater beneath this property for drinking water	12	chemicals, I believe it was '93. It's been many
13	purposes. And again, like Gary said and like I said	13	years since they have used these particular
14	before, no resident will be forced to do this. I	14	chemicals.
15	mean, we couldn't and we wouldn't force any resident	15	And to make you feel better about any place that
16	to do that. It would be a volunteer situation, but	16	would use this type of chemical, they're much more
17	again, the primary piece of property beneath which	17	heavily regulated today than they were in the past.
18	most of the contamination occurs would certainly	18	And there's a lot of sites that have this particular
19	have a deed restriction on that. Yes, ma'am.	19	chemical and similar chemicals in groundwater
20	MS. DUPRCEE: My name is Lyndia Duprcee and	20	because they're solvents. They're used for
21	I have a granddaughter and her husband that's bought	21	cleaning. And they were used very extensively with
22	a home in Bent Oaks, and also two condos in	22	less regulation in the past than they are today.
23	Westwind, and my daughter and grandson, my other	23	But AVX is not using these chemicals now and they
24	granddaughter and her children, so I have my whole	24	haven't since '93.
25	family right there in that area. And I've been so	25	MS. THOMPSON: They must be using something
	Page 42		Page 44
1	concerned about it for years, and I've got them	1	because I live right there at that pond there on
2	drinking all bottled water.	2	17th Avenue South, and I've smelled it ten years
3	MS. MINSK: You don't need to do that.	3	ago. Twice I went out last week and I smelled the
4	MS. DUPRCEE: Is that right?	4	same thing that I smelled ten years ago.
5	MS. MINSK: No, ma'am. You're on a	5	MS. MINSK: Yeah. Unfortunately, I can't
6	MS. DUPRCEE: Their bath water and	6	explain what you might have smelled but I do know
7	everything is good?	7	that all chemicals of this nature are very heavily
8	MS. MINSK: You're on a city water supply.	8	regulated these days, and that there is no way that
9	Their water doesn't even come from this area. It	9	they're using these chemicals without us being aware
10	comes from a city water supply that, to my	10	of that.
11	understanding, pulls water out of the inlet	11	MS. VINCENT: Can you please state your
12	waterway. The water is piped in. They're not	12	name, please, for the court reporter?
13	drinking	13	MS. THOMPSON: Norma Thompson.
14	MS. DUPRCEE: Pridgen Road?	14	MS. VINCENT: And if you can repeat what
15	MS. MINSK: groundwater in that area.	15	they ask, Carol, since we don't have a mike. I want
16	Also, to boot, to make you feel even more confident,	16	to make sure everyone can hear.
17	there isn't groundwater contamination in that area.	17	MS. MINSK: I'll try.
18	We have lots of data that shows the location of our	18	MS. CRELLIN: A few comments. One is my
19	groundwater contamination, and those communities are	19	presence here should not be assumed to be community
20	not involved in any way.	20	acceptance. Rose Crellin. Second, that the reason
21	MS. DUPRCEE: Oh, well, thank you, because	21	she might smell that, I'm not sure, is that AVX uses
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22	they could save money now.	22	the stream that goes from the plant to the pond as a
l .		22 23	the stream that goes from the plant to the pond as a place it can discharge waste water that has been
22 23	they could save money now.	23	
32	they could save money now. MS. MINSK: So don't be buying bottled	1	place it can discharge waste water that has been

Page 45 Page 47 groundwater, then some TCE can actually go down that 1 that. But Rose, I think there were two issues 7 stream and into the pond. That's in the records. 2 2 primarily that you brought up that you -- that I They report monthly and they can be obtained by could try to address. One would be AVX's NPDES 3 3 anybody. So I don't think that it happens very permit, and you were saying it might be associated often but I know that that information is available, 5 5 with the odor that the other resident has indicated so. that she smelled. And I would say that that is 6 6 7 Another comment is, I think this molasses 7 really very, very, very unlikely. The water treatment will lead to degradation to vinyl Я that is pumped from the extraction well -- there's В 9 chloride, which is part of the process. I think an extraction well on the property and it keeps any 9 we're all aware of that. And it leads to the further contamination that's on the property from 1.0 1.0 release of methane, some places. Think we're aware migrating off site. It's an efficient extraction 11 11 12 of that. And it means that thousands of gallons of well. We've certainly discovered that from a lot of 12 13 water and molasses will be pumped into the ground, the data that was gathered from the pilot study, and 13 14 and my concern is the pond she was mentioning. I the effect of how far that well actually captures 14 think part of your process, I recommend, is that an 15 15 contamination. 16 analysis be done of what effect this proposal will But anyway, 40 gallons a minute. Yes, ma'am? 16 17 have on the pond and the possibility of flooding MS. THOMPSON: Where is that well at? 17 additional contamination in the air or the surface MS. MINSK: It's on the corner. 18 18 If you give water and any effect on the surrounding properties 19 19 me a slide that's got a picture of AVX. Yeah, 20 in that area, so I think that if that hasn't been that's perfect. It is in this corner over here 2.0 21 done, and I think the city should participate but so (pointing.) 21 far they haven't been very interested in all of 22 MS. THOMPSON: Okay. 22 this. 23 MS. MINSK: That's the AVX facility. That's 23 MR. MOORE: My time next. 17th Avenue. That's South Kings Highway right here. 24 24 25 MS. CRELLIN: I hope you are interested but South Kings Highway is here, that's 17th, that's the 25 Page 46 Page 48 the point that they come to the meetings does not AVX facility right here. 1 1 mean that they're interested, and I think that pond MS. THOMPSON: And where was the well? 2 2 is -- AVX has a NPDES 3 3 MS. MINSK: The well is onsite approximately MS. MINSK: NPDES. somewhere in this area. In this area (pointing.) MS. CRELLIN: Yes. Okay. So to answer your question -- well, to 5 MS. MINSK: Natural pollution discharge respond to your comment, so that well pumps 6 6 elimination. 7 7 approximately 40 gallons a minute. It then goes MS. CRELLIN: Right, to put that waste water 8 through a treatment system called an air stripper. 8 9 in that stream, and has had that for decades, and no Water is just -- it migrates down through all these 9 10 one seems to be concerned about it. And I'm sure different surfaces in a tower that lets what's the 10 that they only have a problem when it malfunctions, volatiles that are in that water off gas, that are 11 11 at this point. I would think originally it might then discharged into the atmosphere. It's a very 12 12 13 have been a bigger use for them but now it's small volume. It's nothing that would be an air 13 supposedly a malfunction situation, but anyway, it's concern for any individual. 14 14 a concern, and I think that you're doing this 15 15 That water is then discharged through a pipe to process, the fact that you not only have TCE but you 16 a series of three ponds on the AVX property. And I 16 have vinyl chloride and you have methane is a 17 took the tour. I want to say it was about 18 months 17 18 concern if it's all ending up in this pond. And the ago, maybe a little longer, when the Bureau of Water 18 pond is -- needs to be dredged probably and hasn't from Department of Health and Environmental 19 19 been, so I think someone really needs to put an Control -- and I work for Bureau of Land and Waste 20 20 analysis into this before the thousands of gallons 21 21 Management but I went with the other bureau when they were looking at a renewal of that NPDES permit 22 of water are put in there and end up in peoples' 22 2.3 properties with those chemicals possibly in their and I went with them so I would fully understand how 2.3 homes. So that's my comment. the discharge to that works. 24 24

25

25

MS. MINSK: Well, I can't repeat all of

And you have another comment already?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

g

9

1.0

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

В

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 52

Page 49 MS. CRELLIN: Well, yeah, it's correct that it goes to the three ponds, but if there's too much water for the ponds to maintain, then the water can go in the permit -- to the stream, and you have to just logically look at this because I know your staff have continually told me that there is no way that any water ever goes down that stream. Why would you have a permit, if you never had any water put down the stream? The fact that they have had that permit for decades and continue to re -- have it again every few years when they have to do it, renew it, means that they are using it. It's only used occasionally, as I said, and it's used when it malfunctions and the report on how much water is released into it regularly, and if there is TCE in it, they do report that also. So this is not something that, you know, well, I don't think and I don't think; this is actually documents you can look at and it's fact. MS. MINSK: Okay. Let me finish, Rose, and maybe -- maybe we'll get to the bottom of it.

what happens then is after treatment, and once that water is treated, it is clean. It doesn't have TCE in it. It's clean --

MS. ROSE: Unless it malfunctions.

MS. CRELLIN: Well, it's --

MS. MINSK: So it's just not possible. It is my opinion, and of course, we all have our own opinions, that it would be my opinion based on the technical knowledge that I hold, that by the time it got to this surface water body that winds through your neighborhood, it does not exist. There is no TCE discharging off that property in that surface water.

MS. CRELLIN: You're finding TCE in the surface water --

MS. MINSK: That is from groundwater contamination discharging to surface water. And it is in a very limited area, which is right where our plume is flowing. There is direct evidence. This is where the plume flows, here's the surface water right at the end of it, this is where the bit of surface water contamination exists. It's quite limited.

MS. CRELLIN: Well, I mean, my concern is more the pond and the fact that you're going to use remediation and pilot safety for the people living in the area, given that it could flood, there will be methane, there will be vinyl chloride, there will be TCE and somebody needs to monitor the pond and

Page 50

the adequacy of the pond to respond to the remediation that you're planning here.

MS. MINSK: Okay. And I wrote down some notes on that too, okay. And I talked to you beforehand so I know you have some concerns about the possibility of the pond flooding because of injections. I would think that that would be unlikely. However, however, I can certainly make the consultant that will be writing the work plan and the design for that remediation system aware of your concerns. And I can make him justify why that would not happen, and he happens to be sitting behind you, so that can certainly -- you brought that up, he's heard that, okay?

> MS. VINCENT: Carol, next question, please. MS. TARTE: I'm Linda Tarte and I have a

question about water pollution.

THE COURT REPORTER: Ma'am, I can't hear a word she's saying.

MS. MINSK: She can't hear you. Could you speak so the reporter can hear you? Or you can come

MS. TARTE: I'm Linda Tarte and I have a question about the water pollution. MS. MINSK: Yes, ma'am.

MS. MINSK: It's then discharged through a pipe that's guite some distance from the treatment system over to the ponds. It runs through a pipe. It then discharges into the first pond, which if that pond overflows, discharges to the second pond, which if that pond overflows, discharges to the third pond, which if that pond were to overflow, would flow into the surface water body that would ultimately then wind its way back through the AVX property and then go off site and go into this surface water feature that you see here in blue.

But my point being, okay, we already have clean water that's discharged to the ponds. If there was the most minuscule amount of VOCs in that water, by the dilution of running through all three of those ponds and into that surface water body, it no longer exists by the time it gets to this surface water body because VOCs volatilize. Okay?

One, it's diluted. Two, if it's gone through that pipe, it's discharged from one pond to the other and it falls out. Okay? Any action on water with VOCs in it tends to allow them to volatilize into the atmosphere. It would no longer exist by the time it came out that third pond, if it came out that third pond.

	<i>Q</i>		
	Page 53		Page 55
1	MS. TARTE: The treatment that's happening,	1	coming from, but I would get in the car and go back
2	is that what's happening sometimes when you go by	2	and I would realize where it was coming from. And I
3	there late, late at night and they have that tire	3	didn't know if it was water treatment or if that was
4	that tower and the noise it makes sort of a	4	the pollution permit for the air.
5	noise? Is that what's happening?	5	MS. MINSK: It's the air. It has the
6	MS. MINSK: Is that on the property on	6	treatment system for the water should be completely
7	MS. TARTE: Yes, it's on the	7	without any sound at all. And it's on the other
8	MS. MINSK: No, ma'am, that's not the	8	side of the road.
9	treatment.	9	MR. MAXWELL: Let me leave you a card,
10	MS. TARTE: That's not the treatment?	10	ma'am, and you can get together with me later on.
11	MS. MINSK: No, ma'am.	11	I'll come over and meet you and we'll take a look at
12	MS. TARTE: Can you tell me if that's air	12	it.
13	pollution coming from there? Will they issue an air	13	MS. DUPRCEE: Ma'am, I had one other
14	pollution permit?	14	comment.
15	MS. MINSK: Okay. Now, I will preface this	15	MS. MINSK: Sure.
16	with I work within DHEC in the Bureau of Land and	16	MS. DUPRCEE: That stream that goes down 17
17	Waste Management so I don't have anything to do with	17	on the opposite side of AVX, there's no wildlife in
18	their air permit; however, I do know a lot of the	18	there. There's no turtles, no pollywog, no nothing.
19	individuals that work in the air permitting program.	19	Because my great-grandson, of course, we go try and
20	I've met them and spoken with them and been in	20	find some, but across the street in the pond there
21	meetings with them where they have discussed the air	21	at the end of Pridgen Road, there's a lot of turtles
22	permits, so that would be a permitted discharge.	22	and a lot of wildlife, but that stream that goes
23	MS. TARTE: So that's a permitted air	23	down the street there has nothing in it.
24	discharge coming out of the tower?	24	MS. MINSK: Well, I
25	MS. MINSK: Yes, ma'am, from their	25	MS. DUPRCEE: Nothing alive, anyway.
	Page 54	1	Page 56
1	manufacturing process.	1	MS. MINSK: Yeah. This is the area you're
2	MR. MAXWELL: Carol, I didn't hear you,	2	talking about. Lucas just brought up a map that
3	ma'am. Did you say it was a visible emission?	3 .	shows that. And there have been
4	MS. TARTE: I never noticed a visible. I	4	MS. DUPRCEE: Oh, no, Pridgen Road.
5	would notice at night. I take care of my mother at	5	MR. BERRESFORD: Pridgen Road's up here.
6	night and I come by late at night and I would see it	6	MS. DUPRCEE: Yes. Along Pridgen Road
7	going on, and then I would lay down and go to bed	7	there's a creek like thing that goes all the way to
8	and I could hear it running.	8	Bent Oak and past Bent Oak. It's like a water
9	MS. MINSK: Okay. Matt works with the	9	drainage or something. Well, nothing lives in
10	district. He may know a little bit more about this	10	there. There's no wildlife in there.
11	than I do.	11	MS. MINSK: There's no contamination
12	MR. MAXWELL: Yeah. I've actually been	12	associated with AVX in that surface water body. Why
13	there on some air quality inspections. That's why I	13	the wildlife
14	was asking. If you thought you saw something	14 .	MS. DUPRCEE: I don't know either.
15	visible, they don't actually have visible air	15	MS. MINSK: don't appreciate it, I
16	quality emissions there. Chances are if you saw	16	couldn't answer. I'm sorry.
17	something of that nature, it's simply water vapor	17	MS. DUPRCEE: Okay. I was just wondering
18	from an air chiller or something, so.	18	because
19	MS. TARTE: Well, I just noticed it happened	19	MS. MINSK: But there is no contamination
20	after our other meetings and the tower, I think, was	20	associated with AVX there.
21	put up, and then I would notice it when I've come	21	MS. DUPRCEE: Okay.
22	from Mother's, taking care of Mom, and I'd hear it	22	MR. BERRESFORD: And even along this stream
23	at night, and then when I would lay down to go to	23	right here, up to this time, our samples haven't
24	sleep at nightI live in Bent OaksI could hear	24	shown any.
			-
25	it, so at first I thought well, where is that noise	25	MS. MINSK: Right. They were all clean.

1	Page 57	1	Page 59
	MS. VINCENT: Any other questions?	1 .	2011
2	MR. CONNELL: Hey, Carol. As you know, I'm	2	MS. MINSK: Well, I don't know when the
3	Gene Connell and I represent some of the property	3	contamination started. It very well might have
. 4	owners. Can you tell us tonight where the plume is	4	started in the '50s
5	and what properties that you would like to have deed	5	MR. CONNELL: Okay, fair enough. Your
6	restrictions on by going to the map?	6	proposed clean-up says 15 years. Are we talking
7	MS. MINSK: We have not sat down and	7	about 15 years from today's date or are we talking
8	discussed locations for deed restriction at this	8	about 15 years from a date in the future? Can you
9	point, so I don't know that I would have an answer	9	tell us
10	for you. As already said, I would certainly expect	10	MS. MINSK: Fifteen years from the beginning
11	the HCL property, which of course is not owned by	11	of implementation of the remedy is the estimated
12	Horry Land Company anymore, to have a deed	12	timeframe for cleanup.
13	restriction on it. Any other residents between that	13	MR. CONNELL: When would that be? This is
14	point and the storm water pond, I think we would	14	2011. When will the remedy start and when would you
15	have to sit down and discuss which of those sites	15	expect the 15 years to end?
16	which of those properties would be appropriate.	16	MS. MINSK: Okay. I can only guess when the
17	What was the other part of your question? I'm	17	remedy will start because there's a whole process of
18	sorry.	18	work plans and approvals that we would have to go
19	MR. CONNELL: The other part of my question	19	through. We have to get through, obviously, this
20	was can you tell us the location of the plume today,	20	30-day comment period before I can even begin to
21	and just give us an idea, is that phase one, two	21	write the record of decision which states what
22	and three the location of the plume?	22	remedy would be. Once that record of decision is
23	MS. MINSK: Yeah, I would stick with that.	23	written, then the remedial designed phase could
24	I would stick at this point in time, I would	24	begin. How long it would take to create that work
25	stick with this being our definition of the plume.	25	plan and approve it, you know, I can go out on a
	Page 58		Page 60
1	MR. CONNELL: And so would it be true that	1	limb and try to guess but it's a complete guess.
2	the deed restrictions would be in property owners in	2	MR. CONNELL: Pretty much starting from
3	either phase one, two or three are the areas that	3	2011, we're talking about
4	you would ask for deed restrictions in?	4 .	MS. MINSK: We're November 2011, okay, so
5	MS. MINSK: I think a request for deed		
1		5	I've got to wait until December before I can even
6	restrictions would be limited to the areas in one,	5 6	
6 7	restrictions would be limited to the areas in one, two and three that show contamination.		I've got to wait until December before I can even
'		6	I've got to wait until December before I can even write the ROD, so let's say I get the ROD done and
7	two and three that show contamination.	6	I've got to wait until December before I can even write the ROD, so let's say I get the ROD done and approved by everybody's brother at DHEC by February.
7	two and three that show contamination. MR. CONNELL: Okay. What are you doing	6 7 8	I've got to wait until December before I can even write the ROD, so let's say I get the ROD done and approved by everybody's brother at DHEC by February. Okay. And then the consultant for AVX (Arcadis)
7 8 9	two and three that show contamination. MR. CONNELL: Okay. What are you doing about the vinyl chloride issue? It's my	6 7 8 9	I've got to wait until December before I can even write the ROD, so let's say I get the ROD done and approved by everybody's brother at DHEC by February. Okay. And then the consultant for AVX (Arcadis) would need to write a remedial design plan. Let's
7 8 9	two and three that show contamination. MR. CONNELL: Okay. What are you doing about the vinyl chloride issue? It's my understanding that the MCL for vinyl chloride is	6 7 8 9	I've got to wait until December before I can even write the ROD, so let's say I get the ROD done and approved by everybody's brother at DHEC by February. Okay. And then the consultant for AVX (Arcadis) would need to write a remedial design plan. Let's say that takes them a couple of months, March,
7 8 9 10	two and three that show contamination. MR. CONNELL: Okay. What are you doing about the vinyl chloride issue? It's my understanding that the MCL for vinyl chloride is two?	6 7 8 9 10	I've got to wait until December before I can even write the ROD, so let's say I get the ROD done and approved by everybody's brother at DHEC by February. Okay. And then the consultant for AVX (Arcadis) would need to write a remedial design plan. Let's say that takes them a couple of months, March, April. Then we have to review it, May, June. I
7 8 9 10 11	two and three that show contamination. MR. CONNELL: Okay. What are you doing about the vinyl chloride issue? It's my understanding that the MCL for vinyl chloride is two? MS. MINSK: That is correct	6 7 8 9 10 11	I've got to wait until December before I can even write the ROD, so let's say I get the ROD done and approved by everybody's brother at DHEC by February. Okay. And then the consultant for AVX (Arcadis) would need to write a remedial design plan. Let's say that takes them a couple of months, March, April. Then we have to review it, May, June. I would say fall of my wild guess is fall of 2012.
7 8 9 10 11 12	two and three that show contamination. MR. CONNELL: Okay. What are you doing about the vinyl chloride issue? It's my understanding that the MCL for vinyl chloride is two? MS. MINSK: That is correct MR. CONNELL: Is it your intention to clean	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I've got to wait until December before I can even write the ROD, so let's say I get the ROD done and approved by everybody's brother at DHEC by February. Okay. And then the consultant for AVX (Arcadis) would need to write a remedial design plan. Let's say that takes them a couple of months, March, April. Then we have to review it, May, June. I would say fall of my wild guess is fall of 2012. MR. CONNELL: That's when you would start
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	two and three that show contamination. MR. CONNELL: Okay. What are you doing about the vinyl chloride issue? It's my understanding that the MCL for vinyl chloride is two? MS. MINSK: That is correct MR. CONNELL: Is it your intention to clean up the whole area below the level of two for vinyl	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I've got to wait until December before I can even write the ROD, so let's say I get the ROD done and approved by everybody's brother at DHEC by February. Okay. And then the consultant for AVX (Arcadis) would need to write a remedial design plan. Let's say that takes them a couple of months, March, April. Then we have to review it, May, June. I would say fall of my wild guess is fall of 2012. MR. CONNELL: That's when you would start the remediation process?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	two and three that show contamination. MR. CONNELL: Okay. What are you doing about the vinyl chloride issue? It's my understanding that the MCL for vinyl chloride is two? MS. MINSK: That is correct MR. CONNELL: Is it your intention to clean up the whole area below the level of two for vinyl chloride?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I've got to wait until December before I can even write the ROD, so let's say I get the ROD done and approved by everybody's brother at DHEC by February. Okay. And then the consultant for AVX (Arcadis) would need to write a remedial design plan. Let's say that takes them a couple of months, March, April. Then we have to review it, May, June. I would say fall of my wild guess is fall of 2012. MR. CONNELL: That's when you would start the remediation process? MS. MINSK: That's my my guess. It could
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	two and three that show contamination. MR. CONNELL: Okay. What are you doing about the vinyl chloride issue? It's my understanding that the MCL for vinyl chloride is two? MS. MINSK: That is correct MR. CONNELL: Is it your intention to clean up the whole area below the level of two for vinyl chloride? MS. MINSK: Absolutely, yeah. When we state	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I've got to wait until December before I can even write the ROD, so let's say I get the ROD done and approved by everybody's brother at DHEC by February. Okay. And then the consultant for AVX (Arcadis) would need to write a remedial design plan. Let's say that takes them a couple of months, March, April. Then we have to review it, May, June. I would say fall of my wild guess is fall of 2012. MR. CONNELL: That's when you would start the remediation process? MS. MINSK: That's my my guess. It could be earlier; it could be later.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	two and three that show contamination. MR. CONNELL: Okay. What are you doing about the vinyl chloride issue? It's my understanding that the MCL for vinyl chloride is two? MS. MINSK: That is correct MR. CONNELL: Is it your intention to clean up the whole area below the level of two for vinyl chloride? MS. MINSK: Absolutely, yeah. When we state that the drinking water standards were the remedial	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I've got to wait until December before I can even write the ROD, so let's say I get the ROD done and approved by everybody's brother at DHEC by February. Okay. And then the consultant for AVX (Arcadis) would need to write a remedial design plan. Let's say that takes them a couple of months, March, April. Then we have to review it, May, June. I would say fall of my wild guess is fall of 2012. MR. CONNELL: That's when you would start the remediation process? MS. MINSK: That's my my guess. It could be earlier; it could be later. MR. CONNELL: Then your best guess, based on
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	two and three that show contamination. MR. CONNELL: Okay. What are you doing about the vinyl chloride issue? It's my understanding that the MCL for vinyl chloride is two? MS. MINSK: That is correct MR. CONNELL: Is it your intention to clean up the whole area below the level of two for vinyl chloride? MS. MINSK: Absolutely, yeah. When we state that the drinking water standards were the remedial action objectives, then that would include cleaning	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I've got to wait until December before I can even write the ROD, so let's say I get the ROD done and approved by everybody's brother at DHEC by February. Okay. And then the consultant for AVX (Arcadis) would need to write a remedial design plan. Let's say that takes them a couple of months, March, April. Then we have to review it, May, June. I would say fall of my wild guess is fall of 2012. MR. CONNELL: That's when you would start the remediation process? MS. MINSK: That's my my guess. It could be earlier; it could be later. MR. CONNELL: Then your best guess, based on the model, would be 2027 when it would be finished;
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	two and three that show contamination. MR. CONNELL: Okay. What are you doing about the vinyl chloride issue? It's my understanding that the MCL for vinyl chloride is two? MS. MINSK: That is correct MR. CONNELL: Is it your intention to clean up the whole area below the level of two for vinyl chloride? MS. MINSK: Absolutely, yeah. When we state that the drinking water standards were the remedial action objectives, then that would include cleaning up vinyl chloride to below that drinking water	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I've got to wait until December before I can even write the ROD, so let's say I get the ROD done and approved by everybody's brother at DHEC by February. Okay. And then the consultant for AVX (Arcadis) would need to write a remedial design plan. Let's say that takes them a couple of months, March, April. Then we have to review it, May, June. I would say fall of my wild guess is fall of 2012. MR. CONNELL: That's when you would start the remediation process? MS. MINSK: That's my my guess. It could be earlier; it could be later. MR. CONNELL: Then your best guess, based on the model, would be 2027 when it would be finished; is that right?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	two and three that show contamination. MR. CONNELL: Okay. What are you doing about the vinyl chloride issue? It's my understanding that the MCL for vinyl chloride is two? MS. MINSK: That is correct MR. CONNELL: Is it your intention to clean up the whole area below the level of two for vinyl chloride? MS. MINSK: Absolutely, yeah. When we state that the drinking water standards were the remedial action objectives, then that would include cleaning up vinyl chloride to below that drinking water standard. And this process, this remediation	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I've got to wait until December before I can even write the ROD, so let's say I get the ROD done and approved by everybody's brother at DHEC by February. Okay. And then the consultant for AVX (Arcadis) would need to write a remedial design plan. Let's say that takes them a couple of months, March, April. Then we have to review it, May, June. I would say fall of my wild guess is fall of 2012. MR. CONNELL: That's when you would start the remediation process? MS. MINSK: That's my my guess. It could be earlier; it could be later. MR. CONNELL: Then your best guess, based on the model, would be 2027 when it would be finished; is that right? MS. MINSK: Fifteen years is the estimate,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. CONNELL: Okay. What are you doing about the vinyl chloride issue? It's my understanding that the MCL for vinyl chloride is two? MS. MINSK: That is correct MR. CONNELL: Is it your intention to clean up the whole area below the level of two for vinyl chloride? MS. MINSK: Absolutely, yeah. When we state that the drinking water standards were the remedial action objectives, then that would include cleaning up vinyl chloride to below that drinking water standard. And this process, this remediation process that's been proposed would be effective with	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I've got to wait until December before I can even write the ROD, so let's say I get the ROD done and approved by everybody's brother at DHEC by February. Okay. And then the consultant for AVX (Arcadis) would need to write a remedial design plan. Let's say that takes them a couple of months, March, April. Then we have to review it, May, June. I would say fall of my wild guess is fall of 2012. MR. CONNELL: That's when you would start the remediation process? MS. MINSK: That's my my guess. It could be earlier; it could be later. MR. CONNELL: Then your best guess, based on the model, would be 2027 when it would be finished; is that right? MS. MINSK: Fifteen years is the estimate, yeah. But it would be decreasing concentrations
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. CONNELL: Okay. What are you doing about the vinyl chloride issue? It's my understanding that the MCL for vinyl chloride is two? MS. MINSK: That is correct MR. CONNELL: Is it your intention to clean up the whole area below the level of two for vinyl chloride? MS. MINSK: Absolutely, yeah. When we state that the drinking water standards were the remedial action objectives, then that would include cleaning up vinyl chloride to below that drinking water standard. And this process, this remediation process that's been proposed would be effective with vinyl chloride, and the pilot study has shown that	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I've got to wait until December before I can even write the ROD, so let's say I get the ROD done and approved by everybody's brother at DHEC by February. Okay. And then the consultant for AVX (Arcadis) would need to write a remedial design plan. Let's say that takes them a couple of months, March, April. Then we have to review it, May, June. I would say fall of my wild guess is fall of 2012. MR. CONNELL: That's when you would start the remediation process? MS. MINSK: That's my my guess. It could be earlier; it could be later. MR. CONNELL: Then your best guess, based on the model, would be 2027 when it would be finished; is that right? MS. MINSK: Fifteen years is the estimate, yeah. But it would be decreasing concentrations throughout that entire time period. So you're not

	Page 61	T	Page 63
1	could take longer, because that is an estimate.	1	will be focused on for remediation.
2	MR. CONNELL: But to reach the MCL of two,	2	MR. CONNELL: Between the green dots?
3	you think at least 15 years, maybe a little bit	3	MS. MINSK: The all right. I'll walk
4	longer. Is that right?	4	over there.
5	MS. MINSK: I like I just already said,	5	MR. CONNELL: Maybe I can get you to draw a
6	it could be less than 15 years, it could be slightly	6	partial map for me.
7	longer than 15 years. But as the TCE degrades, that	7	MS. MINSK: The highest concentrations are
8	doesn't necessary we don't have huge	8	in this area, and they migrate through here to this
9	concentrations, high concentrations of vinyl	9	point (pointing), so that will be the focus of the
10	chloride at this point in time. And natural	10	remediation.
11	degradation is already occurring, so I don't have an	11	MR. CONNELL: You had talked one time about
12	indication that vinyl chloride is going to	12	doing some extra testing on 10th and 11th Avenue.
13	skyrocket, by any mean. We already have fairly low	13	Are you going to require AVX to do any extra testing
14	concentration of vinyl chloride, but in the pilot	14	in those areas?
15	study, we did see a complete breakdown to ethene and	15	MS. MINSK: Some sampling was just recently
16	ethane, which is the breakdown beyond vinyl	16	performed and we don't have that data yet.
17	chloride.	17	MR. CONNELL: When will you have that?
18	MR. CONNELL: My understanding was it	18	MS. MINSK: I would anticipate, I think the
19	depends on what tests were done as to whether or not	19	sampling was just collected within the last two
20	you can measure the vinyl chloride appropriately.	20	weeks, so with turnaround from the lab and
21	Is that is there any	21	compilation in a report, I should have that data in
22	MS. MINSK: No. The analysis that was done	22	December, I would guess.
23	includes an analysis for vinyl chloride.	23	MR. CONNELL: And so I'm assuming that when
24	MR. CONNELL: And so operating unit number	24	the ERD is finished in 2012, that at that point you
25	two, is this whole phase one, two and three, is	25	will be able to point to the property owners who
1			
	Page 62		Page 64
1	Page 62 that when I look at your plan on a map, I	1	Page 64 DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is
		1 2	ı
1	that when I look at your plan on a map, I		DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is
1 2	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or	2	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right?
1 2 3	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or three or not. Is that OU-2 mean all phases one,	2	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right? MS. MINSK: I yes, I would anticipate
1 2 3 4	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or three or not. Is that OU-2 mean all phases one, two, three on the map we're seeing today?	2 3 4	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right? MS. MINSK: I yes, I would anticipate that there would be a list of properties that would
1 2 3 4 5	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or three or not. Is that OU-2 mean all phases one, two, three on the map we're seeing today? MS. MINSK: OU-2 is defined as the offsite	2 3 4 5	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right? MS. MINSK: I yes, I would anticipate that there would be a list of properties that would be identified as the best locations to ask for deed
1 2 3 4 5	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or three or not. Is that OU-2 mean all phases one, two, three on the map we're seeing today? MS. MINSK: OU-2 is defined as the offsite groundwater and surface water contamination.	2 3 4 5	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right? MS. MINSK: I yes, I would anticipate that there would be a list of properties that would be identified as the best locations to ask for deed restriction, yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or three or not. Is that OU-2 mean all phases one, two, three on the map we're seeing today? MS. MINSK: OU-2 is defined as the offsite groundwater and surface water contamination. MR. CONNELL: What area is that? Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right? MS. MINSK: I yes, I would anticipate that there would be a list of properties that would be identified as the best locations to ask for deed restriction, yes. MR. CONNELL: And final question and I'll
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or three or not. Is that OU-2 mean all phases one, two, three on the map we're seeing today? MS. MINSK: OU-2 is defined as the offsite groundwater and surface water contamination. MR. CONNELL: What area is that? Is that this area we're looking at right now?	2 3 4 5 6 7	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right? MS. MINSK: I yes, I would anticipate that there would be a list of properties that would be identified as the best locations to ask for deed restriction, yes. MR. CONNELL: And final question and I'll sit down. Is there any indication there's any other
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or three or not. Is that OU-2 mean all phases one, two, three on the map we're seeing today? MS. MINSK: OU-2 is defined as the offsite groundwater and surface water contamination. MR. CONNELL: What area is that? Is that this area we're looking at right now? MS. MINSK: Yeah. I mean, it's the you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right? MS. MINSK: I yes, I would anticipate that there would be a list of properties that would be identified as the best locations to ask for deed restriction, yes. MR. CONNELL: And final question and I'll sit down. Is there any indication there's any other source for the contamination other than the AVX
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or three or not. Is that OU-2 mean all phases one, two, three on the map we're seeing today? MS. MINSK: OU-2 is defined as the offsite groundwater and surface water contamination. MR. CONNELL: What area is that? Is that this area we're looking at right now? MS. MINSK: Yeah. I mean, it's the you keep wanting me to draw a map.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right? MS. MINSK: I yes, I would anticipate that there would be a list of properties that would be identified as the best locations to ask for deed restriction, yes. MR. CONNELL: And final question and I'll sit down. Is there any indication there's any other source for the contamination other than the AVX plant in the area that you're treating or that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or three or not. Is that OU-2 mean all phases one, two, three on the map we're seeing today? MS. MINSK: OU-2 is defined as the offsite groundwater and surface water contamination. MR. CONNELL: What area is that? Is that this area we're looking at right now? MS. MINSK: Yeah. I mean, it's the you keep wanting me to draw a map. MR. CONNELL: I've been asking you to draw a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right? MS. MINSK: I yes, I would anticipate that there would be a list of properties that would be identified as the best locations to ask for deed restriction, yes. MR. CONNELL: And final question and I'll sit down. Is there any indication there's any other source for the contamination other than the AVX plant in the area that you're treating or that you're looking at?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or three or not. Is that OU-2 mean all phases one, two, three on the map we're seeing today? MS. MINSK: OU-2 is defined as the offsite groundwater and surface water contamination. MR. CONNELL: What area is that? Is that this area we're looking at right now? MS. MINSK: Yeah. I mean, it's the you keep wanting me to draw a map. MR. CONNELL: I've been asking you to draw a map for years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right? MS. MINSK: I yes, I would anticipate that there would be a list of properties that would be identified as the best locations to ask for deed restriction, yes. MR. CONNELL: And final question and I'll sit down. Is there any indication there's any other source for the contamination other than the AVX plant in the area that you're treating or that you're looking at? MS. MINSK: The department has not
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or three or not. Is that OU-2 mean all phases one, two, three on the map we're seeing today? MS. MINSK: OU-2 is defined as the offsite groundwater and surface water contamination. MR. CONNELL: What area is that? Is that this area we're looking at right now? MS. MINSK: Yeah. I mean, it's the you keep wanting me to draw a map. MR. CONNELL: I've been asking you to draw a map for years. MS. MINSK: And I'm not going to draw a map.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right? MS. MINSK: I yes, I would anticipate that there would be a list of properties that would be identified as the best locations to ask for deed restriction, yes. MR. CONNELL: And final question and I'll sit down. Is there any indication there's any other source for the contamination other than the AVX plant in the area that you're treating or that you're looking at? MS. MINSK: The department has not acknowledged another source at this time.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or three or not. Is that OU-2 mean all phases one, two, three on the map we're seeing today? MS. MINSK: OU-2 is defined as the offsite groundwater and surface water contamination. MR. CONNELL: What area is that? Is that this area we're looking at right now? MS. MINSK: Yeah. I mean, it's the you keep wanting me to draw a map. MR. CONNELL: I've been asking you to draw a map for years. MS. MINSK: And I'm not going to draw a map. We have been through this before in depositions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right? MS. MINSK: I yes, I would anticipate that there would be a list of properties that would be identified as the best locations to ask for deed restriction, yes. MR. CONNELL: And final question and I'll sit down. Is there any indication there's any other source for the contamination other than the AVX plant in the area that you're treating or that you're looking at? MS. MINSK: The department has not acknowledged another source at this time. MR. CONNELL: So that means you can't you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or three or not. Is that OU-2 mean all phases one, two, three on the map we're seeing today? MS. MINSK: OU-2 is defined as the offsite groundwater and surface water contamination. MR. CONNELL: What area is that? Is that this area we're looking at right now? MS. MINSK: Yeah. I mean, it's the you keep wanting me to draw a map. MR. CONNELL: I've been asking you to draw a map for years. MS. MINSK: And I'm not going to draw a map. We have been through this before in depositions. MR. CONNELL: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right? MS. MINSK: I yes, I would anticipate that there would be a list of properties that would be identified as the best locations to ask for deed restriction, yes. MR. CONNELL: And final question and I'll sit down. Is there any indication there's any other source for the contamination other than the AVX plant in the area that you're treating or that you're looking at? MS. MINSK: The department has not acknowledged another source at this time. MR. CONNELL: So that means you can't you don't have another source at this point?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or three or not. Is that OU-2 mean all phases one, two, three on the map we're seeing today? MS. MINSK: OU-2 is defined as the offsite groundwater and surface water contamination. MR. CONNELL: What area is that? Is that this area we're looking at right now? MS. MINSK: Yeah. I mean, it's the you keep wanting me to draw a map. MR. CONNELL: I've been asking you to draw a map for years. MS. MINSK: And I'm not going to draw a map. We have been through this before in depositions. MR. CONNELL: Yeah. MS. MINSK: Our area is defined by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right? MS. MINSK: I yes, I would anticipate that there would be a list of properties that would be identified as the best locations to ask for deed restriction, yes. MR. CONNELL: And final question and I'll sit down. Is there any indication there's any other source for the contamination other than the AVX plant in the area that you're treating or that you're looking at? MS. MINSK: The department has not acknowledged another source at this time. MR. CONNELL: So that means you can't you don't have another source at this point? MS. MINSK: No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or three or not. Is that OU-2 mean all phases one, two, three on the map we're seeing today? MS. MINSK: OU-2 is defined as the offsite groundwater and surface water contamination. MR. CONNELL: What area is that? Is that this area we're looking at right now? MS. MINSK: Yeah. I mean, it's the you keep wanting me to draw a map. MR. CONNELL: I've been asking you to draw a map for years. MS. MINSK: And I'm not going to draw a map. We have been through this before in depositions. MR. CONNELL: Yeah. MS. MINSK: Our area is defined by the monitoring well network. You can go back to that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right? MS. MINSK: I yes, I would anticipate that there would be a list of properties that would be identified as the best locations to ask for deed restriction, yes. MR. CONNELL: And final question and I'll sit down. Is there any indication there's any other source for the contamination other than the AVX plant in the area that you're treating or that you're looking at? MS. MINSK: The department has not acknowledged another source at this time. MR. CONNELL: So that means you can't you don't have another source at this point? MS. MINSK: No. MR. CONNELL: Thank you.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or three or not. Is that OU-2 mean all phases one, two, three on the map we're seeing today? MS. MINSK: OU-2 is defined as the offsite groundwater and surface water contamination. MR. CONNELL: What area is that? Is that this area we're looking at right now? MS. MINSK: Yeah. I mean, it's the you keep wanting me to draw a map. MR. CONNELL: I've been asking you to draw a map for years. MS. MINSK: And I'm not going to draw a map. We have been through this before in depositions. MR. CONNELL: Yeah. MS. MINSK: Our area is defined by the monitoring well network. You can go back to that too if you want to, Lucas. Probably the next.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right? MS. MINSK: I yes, I would anticipate that there would be a list of properties that would be identified as the best locations to ask for deed restriction, yes. MR. CONNELL: And final question and I'll sit down. Is there any indication there's any other source for the contamination other than the AVX plant in the area that you're treating or that you're looking at? MS. MINSK: The department has not acknowledged another source at this time. MR. CONNELL: So that means you can't you don't have another source at this point? MS. MINSK: No. MR. CONNELL: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: I want to ask another
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or three or not. Is that OU-2 mean all phases one, two, three on the map we're seeing today? MS. MINSK: OU-2 is defined as the offsite groundwater and surface water contamination. MR. CONNELL: What area is that? Is that this area we're looking at right now? MS. MINSK: Yeah. I mean, it's the you keep wanting me to draw a map. MR. CONNELL: I've been asking you to draw a map for years. MS. MINSK: And I'm not going to draw a map. We have been through this before in depositions. MR. CONNELL: Yeah. MS. MINSK: Our area is defined by the monitoring well network. You can go back to that too if you want to, Lucas. Probably the next. MR. CONNELL: That one right there. Right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right? MS. MINSK: I yes, I would anticipate that there would be a list of properties that would be identified as the best locations to ask for deed restriction, yes. MR. CONNELL: And final question and I'll sit down. Is there any indication there's any other source for the contamination other than the AVX plant in the area that you're treating or that you're looking at? MS. MINSK: The department has not acknowledged another source at this time. MR. CONNELL: So that means you can't you don't have another source at this point? MS. MINSK: No. MR. CONNELL: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: I want to ask another question. You said you had gathered some samples.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or three or not. Is that OU-2 mean all phases one, two, three on the map we're seeing today? MS. MINSK: OU-2 is defined as the offsite groundwater and surface water contamination. MR. CONNELL: What area is that? Is that this area we're looking at right now? MS. MINSK: Yeah. I mean, it's the you keep wanting me to draw a map. MR. CONNELL: I've been asking you to draw a map for years. MS. MINSK: And I'm not going to draw a map. We have been through this before in depositions. MR. CONNELL: Yeah. MS. MINSK: Our area is defined by the monitoring well network. You can go back to that too if you want to, Lucas. Probably the next. MR. CONNELL: That one right there. Right there. Next one.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right? MS. MINSK: I yes, I would anticipate that there would be a list of properties that would be identified as the best locations to ask for deed restriction, yes. MR. CONNELL: And final question and I'll sit down. Is there any indication there's any other source for the contamination other than the AVX plant in the area that you're treating or that you're looking at? MS. MINSK: The department has not acknowledged another source at this time. MR. CONNELL: So that means you can't you don't have another source at this point? MS. MINSK: No. MR. CONNELL: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: I want to ask another question. You said you had gathered some samples. How far down did you go to get those samples?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or three or not. Is that OU-2 mean all phases one, two, three on the map we're seeing today? MS. MINSK: OU-2 is defined as the offsite groundwater and surface water contamination. MR. CONNELL: What area is that? Is that this area we're looking at right now? MS. MINSK: Yeah. I mean, it's the you keep wanting me to draw a map. MR. CONNELL: I've been asking you to draw a map for years. MS. MINSK: And I'm not going to draw a map. We have been through this before in depositions. MR. CONNELL: Yeah. MS. MINSK: Our area is defined by the monitoring well network. You can go back to that too if you want to, Lucas. Probably the next. MR. CONNELL: That one right there. Right there. Next one. MS. MINSK: The green dots. That one. That	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right? MS. MINSK: I yes, I would anticipate that there would be a list of properties that would be identified as the best locations to ask for deed restriction, yes. MR. CONNELL: And final question and I'll sit down. Is there any indication there's any other source for the contamination other than the AVX plant in the area that you're treating or that you're looking at? MS. MINSK: The department has not acknowledged another source at this time. MR. CONNELL: So that means you can't you don't have another source at this point? MS. MINSK: No. MR. CONNELL: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: I want to ask another question. You said you had gathered some samples. How far down did you go to get those samples? Because they drew they did three wells side of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that when I look at your plan on a map, I couldn't really tell if that's phase one, two or three or not. Is that OU-2 mean all phases one, two, three on the map we're seeing today? MS. MINSK: OU-2 is defined as the offsite groundwater and surface water contamination. MR. CONNELL: What area is that? Is that this area we're looking at right now? MS. MINSK: Yeah. I mean, it's the you keep wanting me to draw a map. MR. CONNELL: I've been asking you to draw a map for years. MS. MINSK: And I'm not going to draw a map. We have been through this before in depositions. MR. CONNELL: Yeah. MS. MINSK: Our area is defined by the monitoring well network. You can go back to that too if you want to, Lucas. Probably the next. MR. CONNELL: That one right there. Right there. Next one. MS. MINSK: The green dots. That one. That defines the monitoring well network was set up to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DHEC is going to ask to do a deed restriction; is that right? MS. MINSK: I yes, I would anticipate that there would be a list of properties that would be identified as the best locations to ask for deed restriction, yes. MR. CONNELL: And final question and I'll sit down. Is there any indication there's any other source for the contamination other than the AVX plant in the area that you're treating or that you're looking at? MS. MINSK: The department has not acknowledged another source at this time. MR. CONNELL: So that means you can't you don't have another source at this point? MS. MINSK: No. MR. CONNELL: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: I want to ask another question. You said you had gathered some samples. How far down did you go to get those samples? Because they drew they did three wells side of that pond, side of my house, they went 40 feet down.

	Page 65	1	Page 67
1	would have also been collected from approximately 40	1	that point by the time they discharge from
2	foot. That's where	2	groundwater to surface water, and the dilution with
3	MS. THOMPSON: Now, I'm talking about the	3	other existing surface water would have made those
1 4	samples you say you had just got.	4	concentrations very small.
5	MS. MINSK: Right. The department did not	5	MR. THOMPSON: I know a family that lived
6	collect those samples, okay? The consultant that	6	back there, and it got so bad, they went to the city
7	works for AVX, at our request, collected those	7	but the city ignored it. And we just have to live
8	groundwater samples.	8	with it.
9	MS. THOMPSON: Okay. How far did they go	9	MR. BERRESFORD: The flooding aspect, is
10	down?	10.	that what you're I was just wondering
11	MS. MINSK: Forty foot.	11	MS. MINSK: Yeah, um-hm. Are you guys from
12	MS. THOMPSON: Where did they get them from?	12	the city?
13	MS. MINSK: They collected the samples from	13	MR. MOORE: Yes. I'm sitting here listening
14	locations that we requested go back to you	14	to all this.
15	know what map I want. Yes. They collected those	15	MS. MINSK: Talk to them.
16	samples yeah, where Lucas has got the map the	16	MS. VINCENT: And he has been waiting to ask
17	arrow.	17	a question.
18	MR. BERRESFORD: If you look at the little	18	MR. MOORE: Carol, I'm Steve Moore. I'm
19	arrow, they were collected in there.	19	city storm water manager who you all are pointing
20	MS. MINSK: Over in that area.	20	your fingers at. The one thing I've had a question
21	MS. THOMPSON: Now, where is over in that	21	about is the interface between the groundwater and
22	area at?	22	the discharge points into surface water. What is
23	MR. CLEMMONS: What avenue is that?	23	the highest PPB concentration you've seen?
24	MR. BERRESFORD: That is	24	MS. MINSK: What's the highest concentration
25	MS. MINSK: Is that 9th? No, that's not	25	in that area?
123	Page 66	100	Page 68
1 1	9th. That's 13th, that's 11th, around 10th.		MR. MOORE: Yeah.
2	MS. THOMPSON: Now let me ask you something	2	MS. MINSK: Let me see if I have a map. It
3	else. This stuff that has been coming through	3	was pretty low. It was above
4	there, has it does it go underground or has it	4	MR. MOORE: Are we talking about 80 10 or we
5	been on top of the ground any, like running through	5	talking 20, 30, what?
6	the ditch?	6	MS. MINSK: I think the highest this was
7	MS. MINSK: Yes, ma'am. This is groundwater	7	from 2007. And I want to think the highest
8	contamination we're talking about. The only	8	concentration I got maps of everything here. I
9	location where this groundwater contamination would	9	might not have it up here.
10	appear at the surface was as we discussed where you	10	MR. MOORE: Is that the only place you've
11	have some surface water contamination in that one	11	seen concentrations is that one retention pond?
12	limited area, right at that retention pond on 11th	12	MS. MINSK: Yeah. Pull that other map up,
13	avenue.	13	Lucas, of the surface water. Yeah. See, between
14	MS. THOMPSON; Now, that's where I live at.	14	the two yellow squares, between those two points was
15	But until that pond got there, that place flooded	15	where there were concentrations that were detectable
16	every time it come a big rain there. I mean, I got	16	of TCE or vinyl chloride or Cis-1,2, that should be
		170	
117	pictures of me standing on my back perch with it	17	dichlorethene.
17	pictures of me standing on my back porch with it	17	dichlorethene. MR. MOORE: Were they below four points?
18	halfway up to my knees.	18	MR. MOORE: Were they below four points?
18 19	halfway up to my knees. MS. MINSK: Yes, ma'am. I suppose it is	18 19	MR. MOORE: Were they below four points? MS. MINSK: No, between the two red arrows,
18 19 20	halfway up to my knees. MS. MINSK: Yes, ma'am. I suppose it is possible, I can't say with any certainty, but it's	18 19 20	MR. MOORE: Were they below four points? MS. MINSK: No, between the two red arrows, we actually had concentrations that exceeded
18 19 20 21	halfway up to my knees. MS. MINSK: Yes, ma'am. I suppose it is possible, I can't say with any certainty, but it's possible in years past, before that pond existed,	18 19 20 21	MR. MOORE: Were they below four points? MS. MINSK: No, between the two red arrows, we actually had concentrations that exceeded drinking water standards but they were still quite
18 19 20 21 22	halfway up to my knees. MS. MINSK: Yes, ma'am. I suppose it is possible, I can't say with any certainty, but it's possible in years past, before that pond existed, that some of the some of the surface water that	18 19 20 21 22	MR. MOORE: Were they below four points? MS. MINSK: No, between the two red arrows, we actually had concentrations that exceeded drinking water standards but they were still quite low. And I can there's a report I can look at
18 19 20 21 22 23	halfway up to my knees. MS. MINSK: Yes, ma'am. I suppose it is possible, I can't say with any certainty, but it's possible in years past, before that pond existed, that some of the some of the surface water that might or some of the water on the surface at that	18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MOORE: Were they below four points? MS. MINSK: No, between the two red arrows, we actually had concentrations that exceeded drinking water standards but they were still quite low. And I can there's a report I can look at that's over here and I can tell you exactly how
18 19 20 21 22	halfway up to my knees. MS. MINSK: Yes, ma'am. I suppose it is possible, I can't say with any certainty, but it's possible in years past, before that pond existed, that some of the some of the surface water that	18 19 20 21 22	MR. MOORE: Were they below four points? MS. MINSK: No, between the two red arrows, we actually had concentrations that exceeded drinking water standards but they were still quite low. And I can there's a report I can look at

Page 69 Page 71 though above drinking water standards, were still because most people like me would be contemplating 1 1 very minimal. selling the home, going to something smaller, taking 2 3 There's been a risk assessment done, and even part of the nest egg and investing. prior to that, a risk assessment being completed MS. MINSK: Right. 4 5 that went along with the feasibility study. I had a 5 MS. TARTE: And I just wanted to get back to risk assessor at the department take a look at some what Alan Clemmons said. 6 6 of the numbers from the surface water and tell me, 7 7 MS. MINSK: Sure, and I can empathize with because I wanted to know before we got to that risk R 8 what you're saying, absolutely. Anybody that owns a assessment phase, if there was a concern with 9 9 home can empathize with what you're saying. We children that might possibly play in that surface 10 would all be devastated if we saw our property 10 11 water, though that is not a very ideal place to play values decrease because of something like this, but 11 in surface water because it's fenced off and it's 12 hopefully, because we are moving forward just as 12 got riprap in it, but I had a risk assessor look at 13 quickly as we can with remediation off site, 1.3 that data. hopefully that will help to resolve that and resolve 14 14 And she assumed some very conservative figures 15 that stigma that's attached with the homes and 15 for how many days and how young the children were 16 16 eventually lead to the point that that doesn't exist and the highest -- and she took the highest 17 anymore. 17 concentration, and her results indicated that there 18 18 MS. TARTE: Well, 64 and 15 is 79, and was not a health risk in the surface water for 19 somebody like me won't have to get that investment 19 swimming. I told her to consider wading, and she 20 20 went with swimming, which is even more conservative. MS. MINSK: Yeah, but I think once you see 21 21 So it was low concentrations but somewhat above that something is actively taking place, and there's 22 22 23 drinking water standards. proof that it's effective and that it's working in a 23 MR. MOORE: The other question I had, when 24 24 very timely manner. And again, like I said, when the remediation begins, how many injection wells do 25 the remediation first begins, there'll be -- there 25 Page 72 you anticipate in the plume area? 1 should be a dramatic drop in concentrations. It's 1 MS. MINSK: If I can remember specifically 2 2 those -- at any site, it's those last lingering 3 from the FS, there was an estimate of how many there amounts of contamination that tend to hang on for a 3 would be. That isn't necessarily what will end up long time. So probably after they began 4 4 in the remedial design but it was a pretty good 5 remediation, there'll be a massive reduction in 5 estimate. There were five rows of injections, and I 6 concentrations but then there will be a time period 6 7 want to think each row of injection was five to six where it takes a while to get rid of that last bit 7 wells, so let's say it was five, so five times five to below drinking water standards. 8 8 is 25 injection wells. And I do have the FS with MS. TARTE: Just a point I wanted to raise. 9 9 me. I could show you that very specifically, if you 10 MS. MINSK: And I hear you, and I wish I 10 don't want to count on my unreliable memory. 11 11 could do something about that but I'm not capable of MS. VINCENT: We have a question over here. changing that. 12 12 MS. TARTE: I'm Linda Tarte again and I 13 13 MS. VINCENT: We have a question here. wanted to get back with what Mr. Clemmons said and I 14 MS. CRELLIN: I was just going to recommend 14 wanted to bring a point to public knowledge. But that the city work with the state on this 15 1.5 I'm 64, and I'm not in the plume area at all, and remediation so that you keep informed on a regular 16 16 what you've got here is you've got people entering 1.7 17 basis and so that he's not sitting here asking you into retirement and maybe their plans were to sell 18 questions because this is the city that's been 18 19 their homes but now because of the pollution, they 19 affected, and we've been affected already for can't get as much money for their homes as they 20 decades, and I think it's very important that the 2.0 21 normally was, they would have. And that affects city and the state work together in making this the 21 22 their nest egg. best process possible. 22 MS. MINSK: Yeah. 23 MR. MOORE: And I think we have --23 24 MS. TARTE: And I think it's sad that MS. MINSK: And will continue to do so. 24 because AVX did this, now they have got to suffer, 25 MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. Alan Clemmons 25

again. A follow-up constion on a momention that wen throught up just one second ago. The remodiation while, are himsen forgettly for him or private property or guidling property. And if no private property, how is that processe going to work? RM. MINES Of May. A good position of the injection wells would be present on the Morry Tand Company property. How is that processe going to work? RM. MINES Of May. A good position of the injection wells would be present on the Morry Tand Company property. How all in leaves a complete decays at this point. I cen't tell you if any of the revow of himself him in that Dr appurt, but they would be the finite decign. But containly, if any injection points were to be that on private property, there would have to be received the property. The can't tell you if any of the precision to private property, there would have to be received the property, the can't, you have a well on their property whome to be received the word he me force to one if it was preceded by Mines and their property whome to interfering with accommodate their decige to only have injection wells on their property whome to those a well on their property whome to the many property whome to those a well on their property whome the property if it were decided. Then the rystem decign would be interfering with accommodate their decide to only here injection wells on their property who there wouldn't be injection wells on their property whome to those a well on their property whome the property if it were decided. Then the rystem decign would be injection well on their property who there wouldn't be injection well on their property who there wouldn't be injection well on their property whome to MR. CHRONGER By the was the case; it is MR. CHRONGER By the was the case; it is not the property of the work the work the come. MR. CHRONGER By the was the case; it is not account		Page 73	1	11/1/2011 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
wells, an index for second ago. The remediation wells, an index foresant to be planed on private property or public preparty? And if on private so wells, an index foresant to be planed on private so wells, an index foresant to be planed on planed on private so wells, an index foresant to be private so wells, an index foresant to be private so wells, an index foresant to work? Mr. MINERS, because we don't have a complete design at this point, I can't tell you if any of the rows of injection wells would be beginned that. There was a projection of where those powerist integration; the first decign. But certainly, it any typention points were to be put on private property, there would how to be permandent to go on that property. No would, you for this containly, it any typention points were to be put on private property, there would now to be permandent to go on that property. No would, you for the containly, it any typention points were to be put on private property, there would now to be permandent to go on that property. No would, you have a well on that property where he have a well on that property where he permandent to go on that property if it were decide, then be system will not changed to accommend to that was a respectation then. Mr. CLORENUS But the system will be cased on them. Mr. CLORENUS Thank you Mr. STROME: I'd just lake to add that the gaining of accome, blocking accome well be gaining of accome, blocking accome, then a this point the starm may leve to stup in each model, in the process, lost initially it would be NX and the process, lost initially it would be NX and the process, lost initially it would be NX an	1			Page 75
property or public property. Mail: on private property, how is take process using to vox?? See property, how is take process using to vox?? Mr. NIESE. CASY. A good postion of the company of the interferom wolls would be placed on the forty fauld to compute design at this point, i court toll you if any of the rows of bijection wolls would be placed on the forty fauld to the war a projection of whare those postible and the very fauld to the contential interferom was a projection of whare those postible and the property of the contential interferom was a projection of whare those postible and the property of the contential interferom was a projection of whare those postible and the property of the contential interferom was a projection of whare those postible and the property of the contential interferom was a projection of whare those postible was to be the first of the contential interferom was a projection of whare those postible was to be the contential interferom was a projection of whare those postible was to be the first of the contential interferom was a project would be an effort to say if if the was wall be an effort to say if if the was wall be an effort to say if if the was wall be an effort to say if if the was wall be an effort to say if if the was wall be an effort to say if if the was wall be an effort to say if if the was wall be an effort to say if if the was decorated to anomaly a property. And if not, then a request wall be made to go under the projection was to the was a project wall be made to go under the wall so their property so there wouldn't was a project wall to another property without was a project wall to another project wall be a project wall to the was a project wall be a project wall to the was a project wall forced on them. Note that a project wall be made to go under the wall to a was a project wall to a project wall to the project project was a project wall to the project project was a project wall to the project project was a project was a project was a project was a projec			1	
property, how is that process going to work? Mr. MIRK. (Asy. A good portion of the injection wells would be placed on that Horry Lead design at this point, I can't tell you'd that. There we a projection of what home changed that the final design. Mr. Common wells are in the first property when the position is not the first contrainty, if any injection points were to the final design. Mr. Common well be an effort to wealf also that horry week to have a well on that property. How went has possible to the final design. Mr. Common well as an effort to wealf also to have a vell on that property without promotion to have a well on that property without promotion to have a well on that property without promotion the charges which as made in a go of this property then a request small be made in go of this property. Then a request small be made in go of this property. Then a request small be made in go of this property. Then a request small be made in go of this property. Then a request small be made in go of this property. Then a request small be made in go of this property. Then a request small be made in go of this property. Then a request small be made in go of this property. Then a request small be made in go of this property. Then a request small be made in go of this property. The design. Mr. Commons Do there may be a mageliation provess there if that were the case. Mr. SHINK: That's possible when we get to design. Mr. Commons Do there may be a mageliation in the professed by AVX und/ar thair constitution. My understanding is AVX has only been first 17,000 for anything class by only defend, earlier to cloud agency? Mr. Commons and the made in the first of the process, but initially is well about the made in the process, but initially is well about the made in the process, but initially is well about the made in the process, but initially is well about the made in the process. We initially is well as the made in the process and the made in the process and the made in the process. We instally in the process	1		_	
Exceptive, Now is that process spins to work? M. M. MINEK: Chey. A good portion of the injection wells want he placed on this force; tank of the process spins to more and the process of the process				
MS. NINGK: Okay. A good portion of the injection walk would be good on this flory land to Company property. Because we don't have a complete to it injection walk would be beyond that. Took if you if any of the law as a projection of where those possible injection. The property is any injection between the possible injection. The property is any injection between where to be put on private property. He mai't, you if any property where would have to be possible to go on that property. He mai't, you if no private property, the mai't, you if no private property, which property whether premains in the property which property with the property which				
injection wells would be placed on this forty Land Recompany property. Recomes we don't have a complete design at this point, I can't tell you if any of the property are projection of where those possible injection lines would be in that 72 report, but they worn't the final design. Recording, if any injection points were to be permission to up on that property, there would have to be permission to up on that property without permission. Recording, request - we can't require a property owner for I think there would be an effort to see if it were possible to doing the system design would be changed to accommodate their property and if not, then request would be also to too on their property. There is no one would have any wells forced on them. Recording: Recording: Recording the system design would be recording to accommodate their property so there would be recording. Recording to accommodate their property as there would be recording to the system design would be recording to accommodate their property as there would be recording to accommodate their property as there would be recording to accommodate their property as there would be recording to accommodate their property as there would be recording to accommodate their property as there would be recording to accommodate their property as there would be recording to accommodate their property as there would be recording to accommodate their property as there would be recording to accommodate their property as there would be recording to accommodate their property as there would be recording to accommodate their property as the system recording to accommodate their property as the would be recording to the coefficients, but the property as the system recording to the coefficients and the system design would be recording to the coefficients and the system design would be recording to the coefficients and the system design would be recording t	1	•		* * *
design at this point, I cau't toll you if any of the row of injection wells would be begand that. There is was a projection of where chose possible injection the firmid design. The firmid design is the property of the concentration, then system was upstanded and was a projection of where chose possible injection the firmid design. But certainly, if any impection points were to the put on private property, there would have to be permission to go on that property. We can'te, you then a request would be an effort to san if if to have a well on their property whether possible to design the system without them a request would be made to go on that property. There is no more questions, then a request would be wade to go on that property to the canes would be changed to accommodate their desire to cot have them. MR. CLEDWINE: Thank you. MR.		,	_	• •
of the contamination, that system was upgraded and made even more efficient, so that was pagraded and made even more efficient, so that was pagraded and made even more efficient, so that was pagraded and made even more efficient, so that was pagraded and made even more efficient, so that was pagraded and the made even more efficient, so that was pagraded and the made even more efficient, so that was pagraded and the made even more efficient, so that was pagraded and the final design. 13 the final design. 14 But certainly, if any injection points were to be put on private property. According to the final design. 15 be put on private property. Notes would have to be perfect owner. 16 points and in the property without permanenter. 18 to have a well on their property without permanenter. 19 so I think there would he made to go en that property. 20 then a request would be made to go en that property. 21 the vere desied, then the system design would be changed to accommodate their desire to not have injection wells on their property on there wouldn't these. 10 NR. CLEMENSS: So there may be a negotiation private that was possible when we get to design. 11 NR. CLEMENSS: Thank you. 12 NR. CLEMENSS: Thank you. 13 NR. CLEMENSS: Thank you. 14 NR. CLEMENSS: Thank you. 15 NR. CLEMENSS: Thank you. 16 NR. CLEMENSS: Thank you. 17 NR. CLEMENSS: Thank you. 18 NR. CLEMENSS: Thank you. 19 So I the execution for the event of th			1	•
made even mane efficient, so that was part of the was a projection of where chose possible injection likes would be in that FB report, but they weren't the final design. A But containly, if any injection points were to be put on private property, there would have to be permission to up on that property. We can't, you know, request we can't require a property owner to have a well on that's property, whichout permission. So I think there would be an effort to see if it interfering with anymet's property. And if not, interfering with anymet's property. And if not, them a request would be ande to go at the property. If it were denied, then the synce design would be injection wells on their property so there wouldn't be injection wells on their property as there wouldn't be meaning of access, obtaining access would be speriment by AXX and/or their consultant initially. MR. CEMBROSS: Thank you. MR. CEMBROSS: Thank			_	•
Lines would be in that Fereport, but they weren't lines would be in that Fereport, but they weren't lines would be in that Fereport, but they weren't lines would be in that Fereport, but they weren't lines would be in that Fereport, but they weren't lines would be in that Fereport, but they weren't lines would be into do not live the lines of the lines of the lines was a lot of activity from 'ye re lines of think there would have to be legemination to go on that property, whe can't, you lines would be made to go on the property owner lines to have a well on their property without perminsion. lines of I think there would be made to go on their property. lines there is no more questions, linestering with enymen's property. And if not, linestering with enymen's property. linestering with enymen's property. And if not, linestering with enymen's property. linestering was concluded at 7:40 linestering was concluded a	ļ		_	
12 lines would be in that FS report, but they weren't the final design. 13 2006. What happened in 2006 is we become aware of the official contemination. 15 be put on private property, there would have to be permission to go on that property. We can't, you to be put on private property, there would have to be permission to go on that property. We can't, you to were permission to go on that property. We can't, you to were pensible to design the system without permission. 18 to have a well on their property without permission. 19 So I think there would be an effort to use if it to were design the system without them in request would be made to yo on that property. 21 them is request would be made to yo on that property. 22 them is request would be made to yo on that property. 23 if it were desied, then the system design would be changed to accommendate their desire to not have a wild injection wells on their property so there wouldn't them. 22 The second to see would have any wells forced on these. 23 NR. CLEMENORS: So there may be a negotiation of the second them. 24 (*This public seeding wes concluded at 7:40 p.m.) 25 MR. CLEMENORS: Thank you. 26 MR. STERRET: I'd just like to add that the gaining of access, obtaining access would be gaining of access, obtaining access would be performed by AVX and/er their consultant. Intitally. 25 MR. CREMENT: I'd just like to add that the gaining of access, obtaining access would be performed by AVX and/er their consultant intitally. 26 MR. STERRET: I'd just like to add that the gaining of access, obtaining access would be gaining access would be gaining of access, obtaining access would be any access the at the second property in and sesiat in the process, but initially it would be AVX and their consultant intitally. 27 MR. CREATIN: Last question. No work would be AVX and their consultant intitally. 28 MR. STERRET: I'd just like to add that the gain in the state say have to step in and sesiat in the process, but initially it would be AVX and their consultant. 28 MR				
2016. What happened in 2006 is we became aware of the offsite contamination. 11 But certainly, if any injection points were to be the put on private property, there would have to be pormission to go on that property. We can't, you those well on their property without pertainion. 11 to have a well on their property without pertainion. 12 So I think there would be an effort to see if it to were possible to design the system without the property. And if not, the a request would be and to go on that property. The interfering with anyone's property and if not, the a request would be made to go on that property. The interfering with anyone's property and if not, the a request would be made to go on that property. The interfering was concluded at 7:40 p.s., the a concern. No one would have any wells forced on their property so there may be a negotiation to their property so there may be a negotiation to make the case. 12 MR. CLEMMONS: So there may be a negotiation to make the test of the case. 23 MR. CLEMMONS: So there may be a negotiation to make the case. 24 MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. 25 MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. 26 MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. 27 MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. 28 MR. SYNEARY: I'd just like to add that the gaining of access, obtaining access would be performed by NNX and/or their commutant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, that initially it would be ANX and their commutant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, the initially it would be ANX and their commutant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, the initially it would be ANX and their commutant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, the initially it would be ANX and their commutant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, the initially it would be ANX and their commutant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, the initially it would be ANX and their commutant initially and the process, but initially it would be ANX and their commutant initially, and the process, but initially			11	
be gut on private property, there would have to be permission to go on that property without permission. Know, request we can't require a property owner to to have a well on their property without permission. So I think there would be an effort to see if it go were possible to design the system without go interfering with anyone's property. And if not, then a request would be made to go on that property it interfering with anyone's property. And if not, then a request would be made to go on that property it interfering with anyone's property. And if not, if it were demied, then the system design would be changed to accommodate their desire to not have changed to accommodate their desire to not have injection wells on their property as there wouldn't be a concern. No one would have any wells forced on them. Page 74 be a concern. No one would have any wells forced on them. NE. CLEMENOSE: So there may be a negotiation of design. NE. CLEMENOSE: So there may be a negotiation of gaining of access, obtaining access, then at that point the state may have to step in and seeist in their process, but initially it would be AVX and their consultant. NE. CREALIN: Last question. Ny and if they had trouble getting access, then at that point the state may have to step in and seeist in their consultant. NE. CREALIN: Last question. Ny and if they had trouble getting access, then at that their consultant. NE. CREALIN: Last question. Ny and if they had trouble getting access, then at that their consultant. NE. MINEX: Not to any knowledge. NE. MINEX: N			12	
be put on private property, there would have to be perminsion to you captest	1		13	
16 permission to go on that property. We can't, you 16 know, request we can't require a property owner 17 to have a well on their property without perminsion. 19 So I think there would be an effort to see if it 20 were possible to design the system without 21 interfering with anyone's property. And if not, 22 then a reguest would be made to go on that property. 23 If it were denied, then the system design would be 24 changed to accommodate their desize to not have 25 injection wells on their property so there wouldn't 26 be a concern. No one would have any wells forced on 27 them. 28 MR. CLEDWONS: So there may be a negotiation 28 MR. CLEDWONS: So there may be a negotiation 29 Gesign. 20 MR. CLEDWONS: Thank you. 21 MR. CLEDWONS: Thank you. 22 MR. CLEDWONS: Thank you. 33 MR. CLEDWONS: Thank you. 44 Process there iff that were the case. 45 MR. KINSK: That's possible when we get to 46 design. 46 MR. STEWART: I'd just like to add that the 47 gaining of access, obtaining access would be 48 performed by AVX and/or their consultant initially, 49 and if they had trouble getting access, then at that 40 point the state may have to step in and assish in 41 their consultant. 41 MR. CREDMIN: Last question. Ny 42 understanding is AVX has only been fined \$7,000 for 43 and if you think of questions later, feel froo to call me. 44 (*This transcript and contain quoted materials such materials is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) 45 material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) 46 (**Certificate accompanies sealed original only.) 47 only in the state may have to step in and assish in 48 point the state may have to step in and assish in 49 point the state may have to step in and assish in 40 point the state may have to step in and assish in 40 point the state may have to step in and assish in 41 point the state may have to step in and assish in 41 point the state may have to step in and assish in 42 point state state may have to step in and assish in 43 point state state may have to step in	14		14	the offsite contamination.
to have a well on their property without permission. So I think there would be an effort to see if it property property. And if not, there possible to design the system without permission. The possible to design the system without permission. The possible to design the system without permission. The possible to design the system without permission. The possible to design the system without permission. The possible to design the system design would be changed to accommodate their desire to not have the property. The property are the property as there wouldn't property as there wouldn't property as their work possible when we get to design. MR. CLEDWONS: So there may be a negotiation process there if that were the case. MR. MINSK: Thank you very wuch for attending. (This public meeting was concluded at 7:40 p.m.) Page 74 (**This transcript may contain quoted material. Such material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) (**Certificate accompanies sealed original only.) design. MR. CLEDWONS: Thank you. MR	15		15	MS. VINCENT: Any other questions? Okay.
to have a well on their property without permission. So I think there would be an effort to see if it were possible to design the system without interfering with anyone's property. And if not, then a request would be made to go on that property. If it were denied, then the system design would be changed to accommendate their draine to not have injection wells on their property so there wouldn't be a concern. No one would have any wells forced on MR. CLEMENORS: So there may be a negotiation MR. CLEMENORS: So there may be a negotiation MR. CLEMENORS: So there may be a negotiation MR. CLEMENORS: Thank you. MR. CLEMENORS: So there may be a negotiation MR. CLEMENORS: Thank you. MR. STEMART: I'd just like to add that the gaining of access, obtaining access would be performed by AVX and/or their consultant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, then at that point the state may have to step in and assels if that process, but initially it would be AVX and their consultant. MR. CRELLIN: Last question. My MR. STEMART: No you sware of there being fines for AMS. WINSK: No to sy knowledge. MR. DOPRCES: One more question. If they notified Dimc in 1993, why has it took this long for you to get the ball rollings. MR. MINSK: No Ay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay.	16	permission to go on that property. We can't, you	16	None.
so I think there would be an effort to see if it were possible to design the system without interfering with anyone's property. And if not, then a request would be made to go on that property. if it were desied, then the system design would be changed to accommodate their desire to not have injection wells on their property so there wouldn't be a concern. No one would have any wells forced on them. MR. CLEMMONS: So there may be a negotiation MR. CLEMMONS: So there may be a negotiation MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. MR. STENART: I'd just like to add that the gaining of access, obtaining access would be performed by AVX and/or their consultant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, then at that point the state may have to step in and assist in their consultant. MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you MR. STENART: I'd just like to add that the gaining of access, obtaining access would be performed by AVX and/or their consultant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, then at that point the state may have to step in and assist in their consultant. MR. CLEMONS: Thank you MR. STENART: I'd just like to add that the gaining of access, obtaining access would be performed by AVX and/or their consultant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, then at that point the state may have to step in and assist in the process, but initially it would be AVX and their consultant. MR. CRELIN: Last question. My middle this, Are you waver of there being fines for MR. MINNE: Not to make a cleasing fines for MR. MINNE: Not to make a cleasing fines for MR. MINNE: Not to make a cleasing fines for MR. MINNE: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go MR. MINNE: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go back to ch, I have my history alide here. Okay.			17	MS. MINSK: If there's no more questions,
were possible to design the system without interfering with anyone's property. And if not, then a request would be made to go on that property. if it were denied, then the system design would be changed to accommodate their desire to not have injection wells on their property so there wouldn't be a concern. No one would have any wells forced on thesa. MR. CLEMMONS: So there may be a negotiation process there if that were the case. MS. MINSK: That's possible when we get to design. MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. MR. CLEMMONS: T	18	to have a well on their property without permission.	18	and if you think of questions later, feel free to
them a request would be made to go on that property. If it were denied, then the system design would be changed to accommondate their desire to not have tinjection wells on their property so there wouldn't peace. Page 74 be a concern. No one would have any wells forced on them. MR. CLEMMONS: So there may be a negotiation process there if that were the case. MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. MR. SZEWART: I'd just like to add that the gaining of access, obtaining access would be performed by AVx and/or their consultant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, then at that point the state may have to step in and assist in that process, but initially it would be AVX and their consultant. MS. CLEMIN: Last question. My understanding is AVX has only been fined \$7,000 for all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for anything cles by any federal, state or local agency? MS. MINSK: Not to my knowledge. MS. DURCER: One more question. If they notified DHEC in 1929, why has it took this long for you to get the ball rolling? MS. MINSK: Okay. It warm't '93. Lucas, go back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay.	19	•	19	call me.
then a request would be made to go on that property. If it were denied, then the system design would be thought to accommodate their desire to not have the denied of their property so there wouldn't to the accommodate their desire to not have Page 74 Page 74 Be a concern. No one would have any wells forced on them. MR. CLEMMONS: So there may be a negotiation them. MR. CLEMMONS: So there may be a negotiation them. MR. CLEMMONS: So there may be a negotiation design. MR. CLEMMONS: That's possible when we get to design. MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. MR. STENART: I'd just like to add that the gaining of access, obtaining access would be gaining of access, obtaining access would be performed by AVX and/or their consultant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, then at that point the state may have to step in and assist in their consultant. MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you ware of there being fines for all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for new them are the property of the state may have to stop in an assist in anything alse by any federal, state or local agency last anything alse by any federal, state or local agency notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for you to get the ball rolling? MR. MINEK: Not a my knewledge. MR. MINEK: Not a my knewledge. MR. MINEK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go back to ch, I bave my history slide here. Okay.	20	were possible to design the system without	20	MS. VINCENT: And we thank you for coming
If it were denied, then the system design would be changed to accommodate their desire to not have injection wells on their property so there wouldn't p.m.) Page 74 1 be a concern. No one would have any wells forced on them. 2 macrial. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) 4 process there if that were the case. 5 MS. MINSK: That's possible when we get to design. 7 MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. 8 MR. STEWART: I'd just like to add that the gaining of access, obtaining access would be performed by AVX and/or their consultant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, then at that point the state may have to step in and assist in that process, but initially it would be AVX and their consultant. 15 MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My is anything clse by any federal, state or local agency? anything clse by any federal, state or local agency? you to get the ball rolling? 10 MS. MINSK: Okay, It wasn't '93. Lucas, go 24 back to ch, I have my history slide here. Okay.	21	interfering with anyone's property. And if not,	21	today.
changed to accommodate their desire to not have injection wells on their property so there wouldn't p.m.) Page 74 1 be a concern. No one would have any wells forced on them. 2 them. 3 MR. CLEMMONS: So there may be a negotiation guoted by the speaker.) 4 process there if that were the case. 5 MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. 6 design. 7 NR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. 8 MR. STEWART: I'd just like to add that the gaining of access, obtaining access would be performed by AVX and/or their consultant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, then at that point the state may have to step in and assist in that procees, but initially it would be AVX and their consultant. 15 MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My understanding is AVX has only been fined \$7,000 for all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for anything else by any federal, state or local agency? 18 MS. MINSK: Not to my knewledge. 19 MS. MINSK: Not to more question. If they notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for you to get the ball rolling? 20 MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go back to - oh, I have my history slide here. Okay.	22	then a request would be made to go on that property.	22	MS. MINSK: Thank you very much for
Page 74 De a concern. No one would have any wells forced on them. MR. CLEMMONS: So there may be a negotiation process there if that were the case. MR. MINEK: That's possible when we get to design. MR. STEWART: I'd just like to add that the gaining of access, obtaining access, would be performed by AVX and/or their consultant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, then at that point the state may have to step in and assist in that process, but initially it would be AVX and their consultant. MS. CRELLIN. Last question. My inderestanding is AVX has only been fined \$7,000 for all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for anything else by any federal, state or local agency? MS. DUPRCEE: One more question. If they you to get the ball rolling? MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go 24 back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay.	23	If it were denied, then the system design would be	23	attending.
Page 74 be a concern. No one would have any wells forced on them. MR. CLEMMONS: So there may be a negotiation quoted by the speaker.) MR. CLEMMONS: So there may be a negotiation quoted by the speaker.) MR. CLEMMONS: That's possible when we get to so solly.) MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. MR. STEWART: I'd just like to add that the gaining of access, obtaining access would be performed by AVX and/or their consultant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, then at that point the state may have to step in and assist in that process, but initially it would be AVX and their consultant. MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My their consultant initially any their consultant. MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My their consultant in their consultant. MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My their consultant initially it would be AVX and their consultant. MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My their consultant initially it would be AVX and their consultant. MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My their consultant initially it would be AVX and their consultant. MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My their consultant initially it would be AVX and their consultant. MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My their consultant initially it would be AVX and their consultant. MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My their consultant initially it would be AVX and their consultant. MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My their consultant initially it would be AVX and their consultant initiall	24	changed to accommodate their desire to not have	24	(This public meeting was concluded at 7:40
them. 2 marrial. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) MR. CLEMMONS: So there may be a negotiation 3 quoted by the speaker.) MR. MINSK: That's possible when we get to 5 only.) MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. 7 MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. 7 MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. 7 MR. STEWART: I'd just like to add that the 9 gaining of access, obtaining access would be 9 performed by AVX and/or their consultant initially, 10 and if they had trouble getting access, then at that 12 point the state may have to step in and assist in 12 that process, but initially it would be AVX and 4 their consultant. 14 their consultant. 14 their consultant. 15 MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My 15 understanding is AVX has only been fined \$7,000 for 16 all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for 17 anything else by any federal, state or local agency? 18 MS. MINSK: Not to my knowledge. 19 MS. DUPRCEE: One more question. If they 20 notified DHEC in 1991, why has it took this long for 21 you to get the ball rolling? 22 MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go 23 back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay. 24	25	injection wells on their property so there wouldn't	25	p.m.)
them. material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or quoted by the speaker.) material. Such material is reproduced as read or purchase. material. Such material is reproduced as read or purch as a construction and purch as a construction.) material such material is reproduced as read or purch as a construction.) material such material is reproduced as read or purch as a construction.) material such material is reproduced as read or purch as a construction.) material calculation. material such material is reproduced as a construction.) material calcul	4	Page 74		Page 76
MR. CLEMMONS: So there may be a negotiation process there if that were the case. MS. MINSK: That's possible when we get to design. MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. MR. STEWART: I'd just like to add that the gaining of access, obtaining access would be performed by AVX and/or their consultant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, then at that point the state may have to step in and assist in that process, but initially it would be AVX and their consultant. MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My dunderstanding is AVX has only been fined \$7,000 for all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for anything else by any federal, state or local agency? MS. MINSK: Not to my knowledge. MS. DUPRCEE: One more question. If they notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for you to get the ball rolling? MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go additional in the companies sealed original conly.) (**Certificate accompanies sealed original only.) (**Certificate accompanies sealed original only.) (**Certificate accompanies (**Certificate accompanies (**Certificate accompanies accompanies only.) (**Certificate accompanies only.)	1	be a concern. No one would have any wells forced on	1	(*This transcript may contain quoted
4 (**Certificate accompanies sealed original 5 MS. MINSK: That's possible when we get to 6 design. 7 MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. 8 MR. STEWART: I'd just like to add that the 9 gaining of access, obtaining access would be 10 performed by AVX and/or their consultant initially, 11 and if they had trouble getting access, then at that 12 point the state may have to step in and assist in 13 that process, but initially it would be AVX and 14 their consultant. 15 MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My 16 understanding is AVX has only been fined \$7,000 for 17 all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for 18 anything else by any federal, state or local agency? 19 MS. MINSK: Not to my knowledge. 19 10 NS. DUERCEE: One more question. If they 20 notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for 21 you to get the ball rolling? 22 you to get the ball rolling? 23 MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go 24 back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay.	2		2	material. Such material is reproduced as read or
MS. MINSK: That's possible when we get to 5 only.) design. MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. MR. STEWART: I'd just like to add that the 9 gaining of access, obtaining access would be 9 performed by AVX and/or their consultant initially, 10 and if they had trouble getting access, then at that 11 point the state may have to step in and assist in 12 point the state may have to step in and assist in 13 that process, but initially it would be AVX and 13 their consultant. MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My 15 understanding is AVX has only been fined \$7,000 for 16 all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for 17 all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for 17 anything else by any federal, state or local agency? 18 ms. MINSK: Not to my knowledge. 19 ms. DUPRCEE: One more question. If they 20 notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for 21 you to get the ball rolling? 22 you to get the ball rolling? 22 ms. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go 23 back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay. 24	3	MR. CLEMMONS: So there may be a negotiation	3	quoted by the speaker.)
design. MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. MR. STEWART: I'd just like to add that the gaining of access, obtaining access would be gaining of access, obtaining access would be gaining of access, obtaining access, then at that in performed by AVX and/or their consultant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, then at that in point the state may have to step in and assist in that process, but initially it would be AVX and their consultant. MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My their consultant. MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My to defer all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for anything else by any federal, state or local agency? As anything else by any federal, state or local agency? MS. MINSK: Not to my knowledge. MS. DUFRCEE: One more question. If they you to get the ball rolling? you to get the ball rolling? 22 MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go 23 back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay. 24	4	process there if that were the case.	4	(**Certificate accompanies sealed original
MR. CLEMMONS: Thank you. MR. STEWART: I'd just like to add that the gaining of access, obtaining access would be performed by AVX and/or their consultant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, then at that point the state may have to step in and assist in that process, but initially it would be AVX and their consultant. MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My their consultant. MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My their consultant and of this. Are you aware of there being fines for all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for MS. MINSK: Not to my knowledge. MS. DUPRCEE: One more question. If they notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for you to get the ball rolling? MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go	5	-	5	only.)
MR. STEWART: I'd just like to add that the gaining of access, obtaining access would be performed by AVX and/or their consultant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, then at that point the state may have to step in and assist in that process, but initially it would be AVX and their consultant. MS. CRELIN: Last question. My their consultant. MS. CRELIN: Last question. My tunderstanding is AVX has only been fined \$7,000 for all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for anything else by any federal, state or local agency? MS. MINSK: Not to my knowledge. MS. DUPRCEE: One more question. If they notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for you to get the ball rolling? MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go And MARCE AND	6		6	
gaining of access, obtaining access would be performed by AVX and/or their consultant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, then at that point the state may have to step in and assist in that process, but initially it would be AVX and their consultant. MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My understanding is AVX has only been fined \$7,000 for all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for anything else by any federal, state or local agency? MS. MINSK: Not to my knowledge. MS. DUPRCEE: One more question. If they notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for you to get the ball rolling? MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay.	7	•	7	
performed by AVX and/or their consultant initially, and if they had trouble getting access, then at that point the state may have to step in and assist in that process, but initially it would be AVX and their consultant. MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My 15 15 16 understanding is AVX has only been fined \$7,000 for all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for anything else by any federal, state or local agency? 18 19 MS. MINSK: Not to my knowledge. 19 19 MS. DUPRCEE: One more question. If they 20 21 notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for 21 you to get the ball rolling? 22 MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go 23 24 back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay. 24	8	•	8	
and if they had trouble getting access, then at that point the state may have to step in and assist in that process, but initially it would be AVX and their consultant. MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My to understanding is AVX has only been fined \$7,000 for all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for anything else by any federal, state or local agency? MS. MINSK: Not to my knowledge. MS. DUPRCEE: One more question. If they notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for you to get the ball rolling? MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay.	9		9	
point the state may have to step in and assist in 12 13 that process, but initially it would be AVX and 14 their consultant. 15 MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My 15 16 understanding is AVX has only been fined \$7,000 for 17 all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for 18 anything else by any federal, state or local agency? 19 MS. MINSK: Not to my knowledge. 19 20 MS. DUPRCEE: One more question. If they 21 notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for 22 you to get the ball rolling? 23 MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go 24 back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay. 24			10	
that process, but initially it would be AVX and 13 14 their consultant. 15 MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My 16 understanding is AVX has only been fined \$7,000 for 17 all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for 18 anything else by any federal, state or local agency? 19 MS. MINSK: Not to my knowledge. 20 MS. DUPRCEE: One more question. If they 21 notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for 22 you to get the ball rolling? 23 MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go 24 back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay. 25 NATIONAL AND			11	
their consultant. MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My understanding is AVX has only been fined \$7,000 for all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for anything else by any federal, state or local agency? MS. MINSK: Not to my knowledge. MS. DUPRCEE: One more question. If they notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for you to get the ball rolling? MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay.			12	
MS. CRELLIN: Last question. My 15 16 understanding is AVX has only been fined \$7,000 for 17 all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for 18 anything else by any federal, state or local agency? 19 MS. MINSK: Not to my knowledge. 20 MS. DUPRCEE: One more question. If they 20 21 notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for 22 you to get the ball rolling? 23 MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go 24 back to ch, I have my history slide here. Okay. 24 DALLS: AVX has only been fined \$7,000 for 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24 Dack to ch, I have my history slide here. Okay. 24			13	
understanding is AVX has only been fined \$7,000 for all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for anything else by any federal, state or local agency? MS. MINSK: Not to my knowledge. MS. DUPRCEE: One more question. If they 20 notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for 21 you to get the ball rolling? MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go 23 back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay.	14		14	
all of this. Are you aware of there being fines for 17 anything else by any federal, state or local agency? 18 MS. MINSK: Not to my knowledge. 19 MS. DUPRCEE: One more question. If they 20 notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for 21 you to get the ball rolling? 22 MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go 23 24 back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay. 24	15		15	
anything else by any federal, state or local agency? MS. MINSK: Not to my knowledge. MS. DUPRCEE: One more question. If they notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for you to get the ball rolling? MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay.			16	
19 MS. MINSK: Not to my knowledge. 20 MS. DUPRCEE: One more question. If they 21 notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for 22 you to get the ball rolling? 23 MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go 24 back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay. 24 Notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for 22 22 23 MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	17	*	17	
20 MS. DUPRCEE: One more question. If they 20 21 notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for 21 22 you to get the ball rolling? 22 23 MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go 23 24 back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay. 24			18	
notified DHEC in 1993, why has it took this long for 21 you to get the ball rolling? 22 MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go 23 back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay. 24		•	19	
you to get the ball rolling? 22 23 MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go 23 24 back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay. 24		•	20	
23 MS. MINSK: Okay. It wasn't '93. Lucas, go 23 24 back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay. 24	1	•	21	
24 back to oh, I have my history slide here. Okay. 24		·	22	
No. 10 Control of the		<u>"</u>	23	
25 NOTIFICATION WAS 25		* *	1	
	25	NOTITICATION was	25	

	1	1	I	1
WORD INDEX	2011 1:11		acknowledged	agree 8:21
	17:19, 20	< 8 >	64:13	38:12 40:7
<\$>	39:16, 22 59:1,	80 68: <i>4</i>	action 8:22	agreed 11: <i>13</i>
,, \$31,000 21:23	14 60:3, 4	801 1: <i>4</i> 3: <i>4</i>	17:22, 25	agreement
\$5,250,000	2012 60:12	80s 58:25	18:12, 15, 25	15:9 16:2
20:22 28:19	63: <i>24</i>	81 9:17	19:6 21: <i>13</i> , <i>18</i>	37:22, 24 41:10
\$5,417,000	2027 60:18	872,000 28:18	24:23 25:16	agrees 38:1
21:8 29: <i>4</i>	23 13:11, 12		26:2 28:16	ahead 6:22
\$7,000 74:16	25 14:9 70:9	< 9 >	29:9 31: <i>4</i> , <i>1</i> 3	11:7 16:2, <i>16</i>
\$72,000 22:13	2600 2:5	93 43:12, 24	50:21 58:18	air 11:21 12:1
31:20	29201-1708 2:6	74:23	75:11	32:24 45:18
	2nd 6:12 33:9	95 75:1, 2, 3	active 19:9	48:8, 13 53:12,
<1>		96 75:12, 12	20:8, 25 21:3,	13, 18, 19, 21,
1 1:11	< 3 >	9th 65:25 66:1	19, 25 22:16	23 54:13, 15,
10 68: <i>4</i>	3 2:8 21:25		25:5, 6, 7, 9	18 55:4, 5
10th 63:12	30 6: <i>11</i> 19:9,	< A >	28:23 29:2	Alan 34:11
66:1	22, 23 20:23	abandoning	30:14 31:17, 18	71:6 72:25
11th 13:13	21:22 22:12,	27:15	actively 29:10,	alive 55:25
63:12 66:1, 12	14, 20 28:18	abandonment	11 71:22	allow 50:22
13th 66:1	38:4 68:5	19:16 20:20	activities 4:12	alternative
15 21:5, 9	30-day 59:20	21:7 25: <i>4</i>	6:7 19:2 <i>1</i>	6:14 8:6
28:20 38:4	30-plus 20:7	28:25	27:8, 11 30:18,	i I
59:6, 7, 8, 15	21:24	able 10:14	21, 25	18: <i>15</i> , <i>24</i> 19: <i>6</i> ,
60:23, 25 61:3,	31,000 31: <i>13</i>	12:4, 7 14:16	activity 27:10	7, 21 20:8, 24
6, 7 71:18	396 1: <i>12</i>	15:18 32:18,	75:12	21:13, 18
167 5 1: <i>12</i>	3a 25:11, 18,	20 37:18 63:25	Adam 2:7 4:23	23:22 24:6
17 55:16	21 26:5, 14, 19	absolute 25:1,	add 74:8	25:3, 5, 25
17th 3:4	27:19 28:9, 14	14	addition 14:25	28:23 29:21
16:25 44:2	3b 25:8, 11, 18,	absolutely	29:4 33:14	31:16 35:22
47:24, 25	21 26:5, 7, 16,	23:12 58:16	64:24	36:25 37:4
17the 1:4	22, 23 27:19,	71:8	additional 5:20	alternatives
18 48:17	22 28:9, 12, 23	absorb 23:13	10:11 45:18	3:9, 14, 20
1800s 36:8		acceptable	64:25	7:23, 24 18:8,
1953 9:15	< 4 >	38:7	address 6:18	11, 13, 15, 18,
1993 9:17	40 47:16 48:7	acceptance	19:2 21: <i>15</i>	19, 20 21:11
74:21	64:22 65:1	24:12 33:7	23:1 47:3	23:3, 4, 18
1995 9:20	011.2.2	44:20	addresses 5:7	24:15, 18, 20,
1996 9:21	< 5 >	access 19:17	adequacy 52:1	21 25:15 28:2
	5,417,000 28: <i>21</i>	31:8, <i>10</i> 74:9,	adequate 14:22	31:2 35:3
< 2 >	50s 59:4	9, 11	adjacent 27:20	amount 35:10
2 1:4		accommodate	administrative	50:14
20 38:4 68:5	< 6 >	73:24	5: <i>14</i> , <i>15</i> 33:9,	amounts 72:3
2005 11:3	6:04 1: <i>11</i>	accompanies	13	anaerobic
2006 11:3, 4	64 70:16 71:18	76: <i>4</i>	advance 9:2	25:10
75:3, 13, 13	0.10 11.10	accompany	advantageous	analysis 12:2
2007 12:14, 15	<7>	20:16	10:3	45:16 46:21
13:12 68:7	7:40 75:24	accomplished	agency 7:20	61:22, 23
2008 16: <i>13</i>	72,000 31:14	7:9	74:18	analyze 18:22
2000 10:73	79 71:18	achieve 26:8	ago 3:25 44:3,	analyze 10.22 analyzed 34: <i>15</i>
16:14	1 J 11.10	30:3	4 48:18 73:2	GIRGIYETH JA. 10
IV. IT		J VV.V	7 70.10 13.2	CONTRACTOR ON THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O
		38.FF1020001		

and/or 15:15	approximately	48:12 50:23	balancing 24:5	bit 16:10
27:20 34:24	20:23 48:3, 7	attached 71:15	25:2 <i>4</i>	28:14 32:16
74:10	65:1	attending	ball 74:22	33:22, 23 40:4
Annual 14:24	April 60:11	75:23	barely 13:6	51:17 54:10
answer 6:20	Arcadis 10:2	attenuation	base 18:25	61:3 72:7
33:19 34:1, 2,	15:7 60:8	19:3 21:17, 21	based 20:22	blue 50:11
3, 6 37:18, 21	area 3:11	22:10 29:3, 18,	22:6 23:20	blue's 13:8
40:3 48:5	4:16 13:25	20, 23 30:8	51:4 60:17	body 50:8, 16,
56:16 57:9	14:12 16:19,	31:19	baseline 18:14	18 51:6 56:12
answered 6:3,	21, 25 27:10	AV 10:1	basis 72:17	boom 60:23
5, 6 8:9	34:13, 17	available 5:11	bath 42:6	boot 42:16
anticipate	38:24 40:12	45:5	Beach 1:4, 4,	boring 8:5
63:18 64:3	41:25 42:9, 15,	Avenue 1:4	13 34:14 43:3,	43:10
70:1	<i>17</i> 45:20 48:4,	3:5 13: <i>1</i> 3	5	boss 4:13
anticipated	4 51:14, 23	16:25 44:2	bed 54:7	bothering
20:16	56:1 58:14	47:24 63:12	began 9:15, 17	39:10
anybody 32:2	62:7, 8, 16, 25	65:23 66:13	12:14, 16	bottled 42:2, 23
33:4 45:4 71:8	63:8 64:10	AVX 3:3, 3	39:23 40:1	bottom 13:5,
anymore 57:12	65:20, 22	9:17, 22 10:2,	72:4	10 49:21
71:17	66:12 67:25	10 11:7, 12, 12,	beginning	bought 41:21
anyone's 73:21	70:1, 16	<i>15</i> 12: <i>16</i> 13: <i>5</i> ,	17:12 43:9, 11	branch 5:12
anytime 8:10	areas 4:21	9 15:6, 15, 20	59:10	33:10
anyway 36:19	12:3 14:8	17:2 33:23, 24	begins 33:8	break 36:15
40:11 46:14	58:3, 6 63:14	39:2 43:3, <i>4</i> ,	69:25 71:25	breakdown
47:16 55:25	arrow 16:17	23 44:21 46:3	believe 12:14	61: <i>15</i> , <i>16</i>
apologize 9:1	65:17, 19	47:19, 23 48:1,	32:6 39:2	breaks 36:17
43:10	arrows 13:16	16 50:9 55:17	43:12	brief 10:25
appear 66:10	68:19	56:12, 20 60:8	beneath 19: <i>14</i>	bring 23:10
	asked 34:5	63:13 64:9	38:21, 25	70:15
APPEARANCES	asking 34:3	65:7 70:25	41:12, 17	bringing 23:7
2:1	54:14 62:11	74:10, 13, 16	beneficial	brother 60:7
appears 22:7	72:17	75:4	35:11	brought 33:11
apples 20:2, 2	aspect 67:9	AVX-Myrtle 1:4	Bent 41:22	47:2 52:13
appreciate	assessment	AVX's 47:3	54:24 56:8, 8	56:2 73:2
56:15	9:18, 23 69:3,	aware 44:9	Berresford 2:4	building 10:13
approach	4, 9	45:10, 11	4:10 56:5, 22	buildings 10:9
38:20	assessor 69:6,	52:10 74:17	65:18, 24 67:9	Bull 2:5
appropriate	13	75: <i>8, 13</i>	best 3:15	bunched 14:21
57:16	assist 74:12		23:1 26:9, 24	Bureau 2:2
appropriately	assisted 3:24		34:2 40:3	3:23 48:18, 20,
25:23 61:20	associated	back 4:16	60:17 64:5	21 53:16
approvals	11:12 27:11,	11:9 16: <i>17</i> , <i>21</i>	72:22	business 6:16
59:18	13 30:18 47:4	21:12 34:7	better 37:19,	8:10 33:18
approve 8:21	56:12, 20	35: <i>24</i> 36: <i>24</i>	21 40:4 43:15	43:3, <i>4</i>
59:25	assumed 26:7	40:2 50:9	beyond 61:16	busy 12:25
approved 7:17	44:19 69:15	55:1 62:17	73:10	buying 42:23
16:12 17:20	assuming	65: <i>14</i> 66: <i>17</i>	big 66:16	BYRD 39:12,
60:7	63:23	67:6 70:1 <i>4</i>	bigger 46:13	12
approximate	atmosphere	71:5, 20 74:24	bioremediation	
16:18	•	bad 37:3 67:6	25:10	<c></c>
		I	I	

9 R d 0	[a w s	1 07 0 0 40 45	1 .	I Anal
calculated	chemicals	37:3, 9, 12, 15	comparison	conditions
19:20	13:19 43:12,	38:10 39:7	18: <i>14</i>	28:14
call 5:13, 14	14, 19, 23 44:7,	65:23 70:14	compilation	condos 41:22
7:18 8:10	9 46:23	71:6 72:25, 25	63:21	conduct 40:7
21:17 23:14	children 41:24	74:3, 7	complete 37:6	conducted
33:17 75:19	69:10, 16	closest 12:16	60:1 61:15	10: <i>15</i> 12: <i>14</i>
called 24:1, 5	chiller 54:18	collect 65:6	73:8	14:24 15:22
48:8	chloride 45:9	collected	completed	21:2 22:12
capability 23:6	46:17 51:24	13: <i>11</i> 14: <i>4</i> , 9	12: <i>20</i> 15: <i>4</i>	27:17
capable 32:7	58:9, 10, 15, 19,	63:19 65:1, 7,	40:22 69: <i>4</i>	confident
72:11	22 61:10, 12,	13, 15, 19	completely 6:6	42:16
captures 47:14	14, 17, 20, 23	Columbia 2:6	34:3 55:6	confuse 9:1
car 55:1	68: <i>16</i>	5:19, 20	Compliance	confusing 9:2,
card 6:16	chlorinated	come 5:18	25:13 29:15	3 18:10
8:10 33:18	9:16	16:17 24:9	comply 23:23	connection
55:9	choose 7:23	34:8 42:9	25:16, 21	15: <i>1</i>
care 54:5, 22	35: <i>15</i>	46:1 52:21	29:16, 17, 21	CONNELL
Carol 2:3 4:4,	chose 8:6	54:6, 21 55:11	component	57:2, 3, 19
11 6:22 33:20	18:22	66:16	35: <i>15</i>	58:1, 8, 13, 24
40:14 44:15	chosen 18:16	comes 24:7	conceivable	59: <i>5</i> , <i>1</i> 3 60: <i>2</i> ,
52:15 54:2	circles 14:21	42:10	15:17	13, 17 61:2, 18,
57:2 67:18	Cis-1,2 68:16	comforting	concentration	24 62:7, 11, 15,
Carolina 1:10,	citizen's 31:24	13: <i>24</i>	18: <i>4</i> 61: <i>14</i>	19 63:2, 5, 11,
13 3:24	city 34:13	coming 3:1	67:23, <i>24</i> 68:8,	17, 23 64:7, 14,
case 32:12	42:8, 10 45:21	53: <i>13</i> , <i>24</i> 55: <i>1</i> ,	25 69:18	17, 25
58:23 74:4	67:6, 7, 12, 19	2 66:3 75:20	concentrations	consent 9:22,
category 27:5	72:15, 18, 21	commencing	16: <i>20</i> 18:6	24 75:11
center 62:24	clarification	1: <i>10</i>	29:11 32:12,	conservative
CERCLA 7:2	34:14	comment 8:13	13 38:6 39:23	69:15, 21
8:15 18:14	clarify 9:4	33:8 45:7	60: <i>21</i> , <i>24</i> 61:9,	consider 15:4
certain 23:20	clean 3:3, 16	46: <i>24</i> 48: <i>6</i> , <i>25</i>	9 62:25 63:7	22:15 69:20
32:7	20:13 49:23,	55:14 59:20	66: <i>25</i> 67: <i>4</i>	consideration
certainly 13:20	24 50:12	comments	68:11, 15, 20,	7:12 22:11
22:7 32:3	56: <i>25</i> 58: <i>1</i> 3	3:17, 19 6:12,	25 69:22 72:1,	24:14 27:7
35:9 38:8	cleaning 3:10	15 8:2, 13	6	35:3
39:3 41:18	22:17 40:20	23:15 44:18	concept 32:5, 6	considered
47:12 52:8, 13	43:21 44:25	communicate	concern 9:17	15: <i>16</i> 23: <i>15</i>
57:10 73:14	58:18	4:21	12:5 14: <i>1</i> 7	construction
certainty 66:20	cleanup 10: <i>16</i>	communities	32:25 38:2	27:11, 21
Certificate 76:4	59:12	42:19	45: <i>14</i> 46: <i>15</i> ,	consultant
chance 17: <i>15</i>	clean-up 3:14	community	18 48:1 <i>4</i>	10:2 52:9
Chances 54:16	5:17 26:5	4:17, 19 24:12,	51:20 69:9	60:8 65:6
change 3:18	41:3 59:6	15 33:6 44:19	74:1	74:10, 14
changed 73:24	clear 6:11	Company 11:5	concerned	contact 18:1
changes 32:23	11: <i>11</i> 12:20	14: <i>15</i> 16: <i>15</i>	42:1 46:10	contacted
39:17	clearer 11:17	39:2 57:12	concerns 52:5,	11:12
changing 72:12	CLEMMONS	73:8	11	contain 35:1
chasing 40:15	16: <i>24</i> 34: <i>11</i> ,	comparing	concluded	76:1
chemical	12 35:2, 18	20:2	75:2 <i>4</i>	containment
11:23 43:16, 19	36:3, 7, 10, 23			20:9
		Name of the state	-	

		I		I
contaminant	coordination	35:7, 13, 19	57:5, 8, 12	53:16 60:7
18:3	28:5, 7 31:6	critical 25:1	58:2, <i>4</i> , 5 64:1,	64:1 74:21
contaminants	Copies 5:11	curious 35:21	5	DHEC's 28:22
9:16 13:15	copy 23:5	current 30:16	defer 37:17	dichlorethene
21:20	corner 12:17	currently 39:2	define 17:22	68:17
contaminated	13: <i>5</i> , <i>8</i> , <i>10</i>	cut 13:6 39:10	defined 62:5,	different 4:21
9: <i>18</i> 18:2	47:18, 20		16	48:10
19:13 20:11	correct 49:1	< D >	defines 62:22	difficult 13:1
22:19 26:15,	58:12	data 11:8, 9	definitely 13:18	diluted 50:19
17 30:11	cost 19:19, 19,	13:20 15: <i>13</i> ,	definition	dilution 50:15
34:18 38:17	19, 23, 24 20:5,	<i>20</i> 16:6 17: <i>4</i>	57:25	67:2
40:12, 19	21 21:8, 23	22:7 39:22	degradation	direct 14:1
contamination	22:13 24:4	42:18 47:13	15:23 17:7	26:13 30:7
4:9 7:7, 13	28:15, 17, 18,	63:16, 21 69:14	45:8 61: <i>11</i>	51: <i>15</i>
9:21 10:6, 7,	20 29:4 31:12,	date 59:7, 8	degraded	directly 4:17
16, 19, 24 11:1,	13, 20 34:16	daughter 41:23	36:20	17:1
2, 10 12:21	35:18, 19, 20	day 19: <i>19</i>	degrades 61:7	discharge
13.16, 18	costs 20:1, 2,	20:1, <i>4</i> 21:23	denied 73:23	13:22 14:1
16: <i>20</i> 18: <i>4</i> , 7	3, 4, 22 34:15,	days 6:11	department	22:8, 18, 20
19:8 22:3, 6, 8	21, 22, 25	44:8 69:16	3:6 6:2 10:2	30:11 32:11
23:2 26:3, 7,	count 70:11	deal 35:23	15:6 16: <i>14</i>	44:23 46:6
13, 25 27:1, 7	County 5:12	decades 46:9	23:16 48:19	48:2 <i>4</i> 53:22,
29:12 30:7, 10,	39:1	49:10 72:20	64:12 65:5	24 66:24 67:1,
15 32:10, 16,	couple 14:7	December	69:6 75:8	22
21 36:16, 19	31:21 60:10	6:12 33:9	department's	discharged
37:11 38:1, 14,	course 30:25	60:5 63:22	5:2 9:19 75:7	48: <i>12</i> , <i>15</i> 50: <i>1</i> ,
18, 21, 25	38: <i>4</i> 51:3	dechlorination	depends 61:19	13, 20
39:18 41:18	55:19 57:11	15:25 21:5	depositions	discharges
42:17, 19	Court 1:9 6:1	29:3	62:14	50:4, 5, 6
45:18 47:10,	34:9 44:12	decided 7:8	dermal 18:1	discharging
<i>15</i> 51:13, 18	52:18	9: <i>25</i> 10: <i>17</i>	design 8:19,	22:4 51:8, 13
56:11, 19 58:7,	cover 5:3	15: <i>1</i> 9	21 52:10 60:9	discover 7:6
25 59:3 62:6,	cracks 40:10	decision 3:18	70:5 73:9, 13,	discovered
23, 24 64:9	create 11:25	8:15 23:16	20, 23 74:6	47:12
66:8, 9, 11	59: <i>24</i>	59:21, 22	designed 8:20	discuss 3:4, 9
72:3 75:8, 9, 14	creating 27:12	decisions 4:7,	59:23	5:10 8:11
contemplating	creek 56:7	8 5:17	desire 73:24	15:2 18:9
71:1	CRELLIN	decrease 71:11	desk 17: <i>14</i>	24:19 33:4
content 17:21	44:18, 20	decreased	detectable	41:8 57: <i>15</i>
continually	45:25 46:5, 8	39:20	68: <i>15</i>	discussed
49:6	49:1 51:1, 10,	decreasing	determine	3:21 24:19
continue 49:10	20 72:14 74:15	60: <i>21</i> , <i>24</i>	14:5 21:2	53:21 57:8
72:24	criteria 21: <i>12</i>	deed 19:12	35:1 <i>4</i>	66:10 75:6
Control 48:20	23:21, 21, 25,	20:18 21:7	devastated	disposal 26:21
controlled	25 24:1, 5, 8,	29.1 34:19	71:10	35:23
27:22	11, 17, 20 25:1,	37:5, 10, 21, 24,	DHEC 2:2	dispose 20:12
controls 19:1,	12, 14, 24	25 38:7, 11, 13,	3: <i>15, 24</i> 4:3,	disposed 36:12
11, 12 20:18	26:10, 24 29:7	22 39:3, 5, 12,	24 9:21 23:10	distance 50:2
21:6 25: <i>4</i>	30: <i>13</i> 33:6	14 40:2, 4	33:15 35:2	district 54:10
28:25		41:8, 11, 19	38:8 40:9	- 1
The state of the s		The second secon		THE POST AND A STATE OF THE PO

ditch 66:6	easily 27:22	ensure 11:20	expect 57:10	21 33:14 69:5
divide 10:3	28:3, 8	entering 70:17	59: <i>15</i>	feasible 7:14
dividing 10:20	easy 28:7, 9, 11	entire 60:22, 24	explain 3:13	feature 50:11
Division 2:2	economic	environment	9:11 22:1	February 60:7
document	34: <i>15</i> , <i>16</i> 35: <i>4</i> ,	7:13 23:23	23:3 31:25	federal 18:2
5:13 7:17, 20	4	24:23, 25	37:9 44:6	23:24 25:13,
8:16 22:24	edge 28:14	27:21 29:8	explained 6:25	16, 22 29:15
23:9, 12 30:8	effect 39:24	32:9	24:18 34:23	74:18
32:4	45:16, 19 47:14	environmental	explains 10:20	feel 8:7 9:3
documenting	effective 7:25	4:19 48:19	exposure	33: <i>4</i> 40:23
29:18	16: <i>1</i> , 8 17: <i>6</i> ,	EPA 31:24	19:17 25:3, 6,	42:16 43:15
documents	<i>12</i> 21:3 24:2,	equipment	9 27:20 30:17,	75:18
4:6, 12 5:10,	7, 9, 10 26:6	44:25	22, 24	feels 24:15
15, 20 15:16	30:1, 20 36:21	ERD 21:1	extensively	feet 64:22
33:15, 16 49:18	58:21 71:23	28:20, 24 63:24	43:21	felt 15:7, 15
doing 8:24	effectiveness	estimate 60:20	extent 7:6	fenced 69:12
19:4 28:6	24: <i>4</i> 25:25	61: <i>1</i> 70:3, 6	11: <i>14</i>	Fifteen 59:10
40:16 41:3	26:1 27:2	estimated 20:5,	extra 63:12, 13	60:20
46:15 58:8	29:25 30:3, 16	<i>14, 15, 22</i> 21:9,	extract 40:8	figures 69:15
63:12	35:17	23 22:13 59:11	extraction	file 5:19, 21
dot 33:24	efficient 26:23	ethane 17:8	26:15 47:8, 9,	final 17:5, 19
dots 62:21	47:11 75:10	36: <i>1</i> 7 61: <i>16</i>	11	64:7 73:13
63:2	effort 73:19	ethene 17:7		finalizes 8:17
drainage 56:9	egg 70:22	36: <i>17</i> 61: <i>15</i>	< F >	finally 3:16
dramatic 72:1	71:3	evaluate 15:15	facility 10:5,	find 32:3
draw 62:10, 11,	eight 23:21	evaluated 23:3	18 11:7 12:16	36:18 55:20
13 63:5	either 56: <i>14</i>	eventually	13:5 47:23	finding 51:10
dredged 46:19	58:3	71: <i>16</i>	48:1	fine 11:7
drew 64:21	Elementary	everybody's	fact 34:18	fined 74:16
drinking 13:17	1:12	60:7	46:16 49:9, 19	fines 74:17
18:3, <i>5</i> 19: <i>15</i>	eliminate 12:4	evidence 51: <i>15</i>	51: <i>21</i>	fingers 67:20
41:12 42:2, 13	eliminates		factored 34:16	finish 49:20
58:17, 19	24:25 25:2	exactly 68:23,	fair 59: <i>5</i>	finished 60:18
68:21 69:1, 23	elimination	24	fairly 13: <i>17</i>	63: <i>24</i>
72:8	46:7	exceeded	61: <i>13</i>	First 3:7 4:3
drop 72:1	emission 54:3	13:17 14:10	fall 40:10	13: <i>4</i> 18: <i>24</i>
due 34:17	emissions	68:20	60:12, 12	39:9 50: <i>4</i>
38:13	54:16	EXHIBITS 2:13,	falls 50:21	54:25 71:25
DUPRCEE	empathize	14	familiar 9:8	five 21:3 70:6,
41:20, 20 42:4,	71:7, 9	exist 12:8	family 36:8	7, 8, 8, 8
6, 14, 21 43:1	encourage	14:20 27:8	41:25 67:5	flood 51:23
55:13, 16, 25	23:12 33:17	50:23 51:7	far 45:22	flooded 66:15
56:4, 6, 14, 17,	encouraging	71:16	47:1 <i>4</i> 64:20	flooding 45:17
21 74:20 75:1	17:9	existed 12:21	65:9	52:6 67:9
	ends 33:8	15:13 66:21	favorable 28:13	flow 50:8
<e> 40.44</e>	enhance 29:22	existing 29:11	feasibility 7:9,	flowing 51:15
earlier 40:14	enhanced	67:3	10, 15, 16, 22	flows 51:16
60:16, 25 75:6	15:25 21:4	exists 14:19	15:5, 11, 12	flyer 31:24
early 36:8	25:10 29:2	32:16 50:17	16: <i>11</i> 17: <i>18</i> ,	focus 63:9
easier 33: <i>21</i>		51: <i>18</i>	VVDD40-4 MAL VISA - MAL A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	T T TOTAL TO
inoverse				

focused 63:1	gas 11:20	27:9 29:5, 6	43:19 45:1	helps 4:20 5:5
FOIA 5:21	12:2 14:3, <i>4</i>	33:18 34:4	51:12 62:6, 23	Hey 57:2
follow 37:6	32:23 48:11	35:14 36:23,	65:8 66:7, 9,	high 61:9
follow-up 73:1	gases 33:1	24 37:17	24 67:2, 21	highest 16:19
foot 65:2, 11	gather 16:5	40:14 51:21	guess 35:16	63:7 67:23, 24
force 39:4	gathered	54:7 57:6	40:13 59:16	68.6, 7, 25
41: <i>15</i>	47:13 64:19	61:12 62:13	60:1, 1, 12, 15,	69:17, 17
forced 38:23	Gene 57:3	63:13 64:1	17 63:22	Highway 1:12
39:6 41: <i>14</i>	general 9:9, 10	71:2 72:14	guide 31:24	47:24, 25
74:1	generally 9:13	73.5	guys 3:17	history 9:9, 10,
forecast 73:3	getting 3:25	good 10:11	4:22 67:11	13 10:25 74:24
forever 37:7	4:1 74:11	14:15 16:21		hold 8:25
formerly 14: <i>14</i>	give 11:8	17:10 42:7	< H >	10: <i>15</i> 51: <i>5</i>
forms 18:9	12:11 41:3	70:5 73:6	halfway 66:18	home 41:22
Fortunately	47:18 57:21	gotten 15:20	hand 9:4	71:2, 9
14:8 66:25	given 51:23	gov 33:24	hang 72:3	homeowners
Forty 65:11	gives 28:14	granddaughter	happen 52:12	34:17 38:12
forward 10:22	glad 5:23	41:21, 24	happened	homes 11:25
16:6 71:12	go 6:22 9:6, 7	grandson	54:19 75:13	34:18 46:24
found 64:23	10:17 11:7, 13	41:23	happening	70:19, 20 71:15
four 18: <i>1</i> 9	12:10 16:2, 15,	great-grandson	53:1, 2, 5	hope 10:20
25:11 68:18	16, 21 18:18,	.55:19	happens 38:3	45:25
frame 20:5, 14,	20, 22 21:10,	green 62:21	45: <i>4</i> 49:22	hopefully 8:5
15, 23 21:9, 23	12 22:23	63:2	52:12	11:17 40:10
22:13 27:24	23:12 24:17,	ground 3:10	happy 33:3	71:12, 14
free 9:3 40:22	<i>19</i> 25:24 29:5	20:11 35:25	hard 34:21, 22	Horry 5:12
75:18	31:20 33: <i>18</i>	36:12, 19	harmful 33:3	11:5 14:14
FS 15:8, 10, 14,		45: <i>13</i> 66: <i>5</i>	hazard 14:6	16: <i>15</i> 39: <i>1</i>
<i>16</i> 16:8 20:24	•	groundwater	HCL 57:11	57:12 73:7
	53:2 54:7, 23	4:9 9:19 10:6,	health 4:19	hour 1: <i>11</i>
73:12	55:1, 19 59:18,	19, 24 11:2, 11,	12:5 14:6, <i>17</i>	house 64:22
full 7:6 40:17	25 62:17	<i>14</i> , <i>19</i> , <i>23</i> 12: <i>6</i> ,	23:22 24:22,	huge 61:8
fully 6:4 48:23	64:20 65:9, 14	8, 13, 21 13:19,	<i>24</i> 29:7 48:19	human 23:22
funny 27:5	66: <i>4</i> 73:16, 22	21, 23 14:1	69:19	24:22, 24 29:7
further 17:13	74:23	15:20, 24 18:2,	hear 6:21	husband 41: <i>21</i>
18:12, 24 47:10	goal 60:25	5, 11, 19 19:1,	44:16 52:18,	hybrid 22:2
future 5:7	goals 19:2, 5	8, 10, 14, 18, 22	20, 21 54:2, 8,	hydraulic 20:9
59:8	20:6 21:16, 24	20:11, 16, 19	22, 24 72:10	Hydrogeologist
10	25: <i>21</i> 26: <i>5</i> , 9	21:5, 12 22:4,	heard 9:8	2:3
<g></g>	27:24 29:24	4, 9, 16, 18, 19	10:10 52:14	Hydrogeology
gaining 74:9	30:2 35:10	23:19 24:21	hearing 3:19	2:2
gallons 45:12	goes 36:16	26:3, 6, 16, 18,	38:15	. II .
46:21 47:16	44:22 48:7	19 27:16 28:9,	heavily 43:17	< >
48:7	49:2, 7 55:16,	17, 23 29:12 20:11 22:0 10	44:7	idea 12:11
gaps 15:13	22 56.7	30:11 32:9, 10	held 1:8	41:4 57:21
Gary 2:3, 5 4:13 37:17	going 6:7 9:7,	36:24 38:16,	help 5:16, 23	ideal 69:11
40:4 41:13	<i>11</i> , <i>12</i> 11: <i>16</i> 12: <i>10</i> 13: <i>8</i> , <i>21</i>	17, 21, 24 39:14, 22 40:8,	6:3 71:14	identified 3:12
TU.T *1./0	18:9, 10 21:10	19, 21 41:12	helped 4:1 5:16	64:5
	22:23 25:7	42:15, 17, 19	3.10	identifies 6:17
	44.40 AU.1	TL. 10, 11, 13		

		NUMBER OF THE PROPERTY OF THE		
identify 15:13	information	involved 30:19	70:15 74:19	lines 73:12
ignored 67:7	3:2, 7, 14 4:22	42:20	75:7	lingering 72:2
limpact 34:16,	5:6 45:5	irrigation		linked 22:16
., 20 35:3	informed 72:16	19:17 20:20	< L >	list 64:4
implement	ingestion 18:1	21:8 27:15	lab 63:20	listening 67:13
28:6, 10 29:19	initially 74:10,	40:23	lady 5:25	little 16:10, 17
Implementabilit	13	issue 11:21	Lakewood 1:12	33:21, 23 40:4
y 24:4 28:2	injection 69:25	14:11 25:18	Land 2:2 3:23	48:18 54:10
31:2	70:7, 9 73:7,	31:9 53:13	11:5 14:14	61:3 65:18
implementable	10, 11, 14, 25	58:9	16: <i>15</i> 19: <i>1</i>	live 36:4 44:1
31:3, 7	injections 21:4	issued 9:21	39:1 48:20	54:24 66:14
implementation	39:25 52:7	40:11	53:16 57:12	67:7
19:11 31:10	70:6	issues 25:19	73:7	lived 32:25
59:11	inlet 42: <i>11</i>	31:7 47:1	large 32:8, 17	67:5
implemented	inspections	its 32:19 50:9	Larry 2:8 4:15	lives 56:9
8: <i>17</i> 28:3, <i>8</i>	54:13	169 02.19 00.9	39:12	living 51:22
important	install 12:7	< L >	late 53:3, 3	local 74:18
23:25 72:20	40:11, 22	January 12: <i>15</i>	54:6	locally 5:12
include 18:25	installation	July 16:14	1	located 3:4
20:17 21:3, 14,	34:24 41:9	17: <i>19</i>	lay 54.7, 23 lead 4.4 45.8	i i
20.17 21.3, 14,		June 9:20	1 1 eau 4.4 45.6	location 16:18
28:24 30:21	installed 75:5	16: <i>12</i> 60: <i>11</i>	1	23:13 42:18
	installing 40:18		leads 45:10	57:20, 22 66:9, 24
31:19 35:15,	institution 25:4	justify 52:11	leave 55:9	1 1
19 41:9 58:18	institutional	-1/-	left 5:25 13:5	locations 12:9,
included 21:13	19:11, 12	< K >	left-hand 12:17	23 14:8 57:8
includes 19:16	20:18 21:6	keep 62:10	lets 48:10	64:5 65:14
25:6, 9 27:6	28:25	72:16	level 38:2	logically 49:5
61:23	intention 58:13	keeps 47:9	58:14	long 26:4, 23
increase 19:25	interception	kind 4:20	levels 18:3	29:17 30:2
incredibly 23:8	30:10	6:24 22:22	39:18, 19	43:10 59:24
INDEX 2:8	interested	31:25 32:14	liaison 4:19	72:4 74:21
indicate 17:4, 5	3:18 32:2	39:13	Library 5:13	longer 36:20
indicated	45:22, 25 46:2	Kings 47:24, 25	33:10	37:13 38:2
13:20 14:11	interface 29:13	knees 66:18	lifted 37:11	48:18 50:16,
33:10 47:5	67:21	know 5:9, 24	38:7	23 61:1, 4, 7
69:18	interfering	6:4 15:9 19:5	lifting 37:16	longest 25:20
indicating	73:21	31:10, 21	limb 60:1	Long-term
19:13	interject 33:20	39: <i>1</i> 3 40: <i>4</i>	limit 19:17	24:2 25:25
indication	introduce 4:4	43:9 44:6	22:19	26:1 29:25
13:14 61:12	intrusion	45:5 49:5, 17	limited 10:14	30:3 35:16
64:8	11:21, 22 14:5,	52:5 53:18	13:18, 25 19:6	look 7:21, 22
individual 33:3	11, 17	54:10 55:3	21:18 27:19	13: <i>1</i> 19: <i>20</i>
48:14	investigation	56:14 57:2, 9	28:7 31:5	20:3 23:18, 20
individuals	7:5 11:1 15:3	59:2, 25 65:15	51:14, 19 58:6	24:6 32:4
41:7 53:19	investigations	67:5 69:8	66:12	38:20 40:5
indoor 11:21	75: <i>4</i>	73:17	limits 25:3, 5, 9	49:5, 18 55:11
12:1	investing 71:3	knowing 23:9	Linda 52:16,	62:1 65:18
inert 17:8	investment	36:12	23 70:13	68:22 69:6, 13
33:2 36:16	71:19	knowledge	line 18:25	looked 11:10
inflation 19:25	involve 22:24	9: <i>1</i> 9 51: <i>5</i>		15:17 20:24
		y, received a func	-	

looking 4:12	Management	meet 25:12	44:5, 17 46:4,	27:16 28:17,
18:13 20:1	2:2 3:24	26:24 30:13	6, 25 47:18, 23	19, 21 31:19
21:12 24:17	48:21 53:17	55:11	48:3 49:20	41:1, 5, 8, 9
38:12 48:22	manager 4:5,	MEETING 1:1,	50:1 51:2, 12	62:17, 22
60:23, 24 62:8	11, 13 11:3	3, 8 2:8, 14	52:3, 20, 25	monitors 26:2
64:11	67:19	6:2, 9 7:1 8:2,	53:6, 8, 11, 15,	30:1
looks 7:10, 14	manner 71:24	3, 4 10:1, 8	25 54:9 55:5,	monthly 45:3
loss 35:4	manufacturing	17:16 75:24	15, 24 56:1, 11,	months 48:17
lot 9:7 10:12,	54:1	meetings 46:1	15, 19, 25 57:7,	60:10
13 14:13	map 12:9	53:21 54:20	23 58:5, 12, 16	MOORE 45:24
16: <i>24</i> 17: <i>4</i>	13:2 14:3, 19	meets 26:9	59:2, 10, 16	67:13, 18, 18
22:15 27:10	17:17 56:2	Memorial 5:13	60:4, 15, 20	68:1, 4, 10, 18
43:18 47:12	57:6 62:1, <i>4</i> ,	memory 70:11	61:5, 22 62:5,	69:24 72:23
53:18 55:21,	10, 12, 13 63:6	mention 10:8	9, 13, 16, 21	mother 54:5
22 75:12	65:15, 16 68:2,	22:14	63:3, 7, 15, 18	Mother's 54:22
lots 42:18	12, 24	mentioned	64:3, 12, 16, 24	move 7:9
loudly 39:11	maps 11: <i>16</i>	22:5 28:16	65:5, 11, 13, 20,	8:14, 19, 22
lovely 7:2	12:10, 24 68:8	35:21	25 66:7, 19	9:5 15:5
low 32:12, 13	March 60:10	mentioning	67:11, 15, 24	moved 16:6
38:1 61:13	marked 2:14	45:14	68:2, 6, 12, 19	moving 71:12
66:25 68:3, 22	massive 72:5	met 24:1 25:1,	70:2, 23 71:4,	multiple 14:21
69:22	material 33:12	14 53:20	7, 21 72:10, 24	Myrick 2:7
lower 12:17	76:2, 2	methane 45:11	73:6 74:5, 19,	4:23
39:23	materials 28:4,	46:17 51:24	23 75:2, 17, 22	Myrtle 1:4, 12
Lucas 2:4	10 36:16	Michele 1:9, 16	Minsk's 6:15	34:13 43:3, 5
4:10 9:6	Matt 2:8 4:15	microphone	minuscule	, , ,
16:16 17:17	54:9	34:8	50: <i>14</i>	< N >
56:2 62:18	maximum 18:2	migrate 11:24,	minute 9:11	name 7:15
65:16 68:13	Maxwell 2:8	25 63:8	11:16 47:16	34:10, 10
74:23	4:15 54:2, 12	migrated 10:7	48:7	41:20 44:12
Lyndia 41:20	55:9	11:15 13:22	minutes 15:2	narrow 15:18
	MCL 58:10	migrates 48:9	22:2	natural 15:23
< M >	61:2	migrating	mitigate 18:6	19:3, 7 21: <i>17</i> ,
ma'am 41: <i>19</i>	MCLs 18:3, 5	47:11	Mobility 24:3	20 22:10 29:3,
42:5 43:5, 8	mean 9:12	mike 44:15	26:11, 14, 16,	18, 20, 22 30:8
47:16 52:18,	19:12 26:18	mile 36:4	25 30:5, 9, 14	31:19 32:22
25 53:8, 11, 25	41:15 46:2	minimal 27:4,	model 60:18	40:20 46:6
54:3 55:10, 13	51: <i>20</i> 61: <i>13</i>	14, 18 28:1	molasses 45:7,	61: <i>10</i>
64:24 66:7, 19	62:3, 9 66:16	30:23 69:2	13	naturally 36:18
75:2	meaning 19:8	minor 30:22	Mom 54:22	naturally-occurr
mail 3:25	26:19 27:15	Minsk 2:3	money 42:22	ing 17:8
main 40:12	32:9	3:12 4:4 5:1,	70: <i>20</i>	nature 6:7 7:6
maintain 49:3	means 3:13	10 6:23 17:1	monitor 29:9,	44:7 54:17
making 5:5	22:1 45:12	33:25 34:22	19 51:25 62:23	near 32:25
72:21	49: <i>12</i> 64: <i>14</i>	35:7 36: <i>1</i> , <i>6</i> , <i>9</i> ,	monitored 29:3	necessarily
malfunction	measure 61:20	14 37:2, 8, 10,	monitoring	20:4 39:5
44:2 <i>4</i> 46:1 <i>4</i>	measures 29:9	13, 17 38:16	12:8 14: <i>20</i> , 23	41:6, <i>10</i> 70: <i>4</i>
malfunctions	media 4:24	39:19 41:6	19:1, 10, 22	necessary
46:11 49:14, 25	7:24 18:9	42:3, <i>5</i> , <i>8</i> , <i>15</i> ,	20:16 21:6, 15,	25:17 28:11
1 1	İ	1 00 40 4 0	00 00 44	
444		<i>2</i> 3 43: <i>4</i> , 8	22 22:11	

37:14 38:9		47:22 48:5	owner 37:23	permanent
40:24 61:8	< 0 >	49:20 50:12,	73:17	12:7 26:6 30:1
need 4:6 5:21	Oak 56:8, 8	<i>18, 21 52:3, 4,</i>	owners 34:17	permission
33:5 39:10	Oaks 41:22	14 53:15 54:9	35:5 57:4	73:16, 18
41:7 42:3, 24	54:2 <i>4</i>	56:17, 21 58:8	58:2 63:25	permit 40:9
60:9	objectives	59: <i>5</i> , <i>16</i> 60: <i>4</i> ,	owns 39:3	47:4 48:22
needed 15:14	17:22, 25 58:18	8 65:6, 9 73:6	71:8	49:4, 8, 10
23:10	obtain 28:11	74:23, 24 75:15		53:14, 18 55:4
needs 46:19,	obtained 28:12	old 16:24	< P >	permits 11:5, 8
20 51:25	45:3	Once 7:8 8:19	p.m 1:11	25:17 28:4, 11
negotiate 38:22	obtaining 74:9	17:3, 15 28:16	p.m. 75:25	53:22
negotiation	obviously	37:11 49:22	parking 14:13	permitted
74:3	22:17 59:19	59:22 71:21	16: <i>24</i>	53:22, 23
neighborhood	occasionally	75:8	part 16:12	permitting
51:7	49:13	only. 76:5	25:8 45:9, 15	25:19 53:19
neither 26:13	occur 19:21	onsite 10:12,	57:17, 19 71:3	phase 7:10, 18
nest 70:22	27:9 37:15, 16	15 48:3	75:10	8:14 12:18, 18,
71:3	occurred 9:23	operable 3:12	partial 63:6	19, 19 57:21
network 14:23	15:2 75:11	5:3 9:12, 25	participate	58:3 59:23
62:17, 22	occurring	10:4, 4, 17, 18,	45:21	61:25 62:2
never 19:4	36:18 61:11	23 23:17	particular 6:25	69:9
36: <i>1</i> 49: <i>8</i> 54: <i>4</i>		operating	16:3 19: <i>14</i>	phases 11: <i>18</i>
news 14:15	ocean 13:9	61:24	20:6, 17, 21	12: <i>15</i> 62:3
newspaper 4:2	October 11:3	operation 9: <i>15</i>	32:4 43:13, 18	
night 53:3	odor 47:5	opinion 51:3, 4	•	phytoremediatio
"		· ·	parties 37:22	n 22:2 29:19
54:5, 6, 6, 23, 24	off-gassing 12:3	opinions 51:4	Pat 2:4 3:22	30:4, 12, 15
noise 53:4, 5 54:25		opportunity 3:9 10: <i>11</i>	6:24 8:1 33:9	31:14, 17, 22, 25
Norma 44:13	office 4:16, 24 5:20	opposite 55:17	34:4, 8	pick 8:9
			pathway 12:4	33:17 34:9
normally 70:21	offsite 10:7, 16,	option 3:15 7:14	pathways	picture 12:20
Notary 1:9	18, 24 11:2		30:17	47:19
notes 52:4	12:16 62:5	options 7:11	people 40:15	pictures 66:17
notice 54:5, 21	75:14	order 4:7	51:22 70:17	piece 19:14
noticed 54:4,	off-site 15:21	9: <i>22</i> , <i>24</i> 40:8	71:1	41:17
19	OGW 25:8	75:11	peoples 46:22	pilot 15:1
Notification	OGW-1 18:24	organic 11:23	perfect 47:20	16:3, 9, 13, 18
74:25	24:23	orient 13:4	performed	17:3, 10, 14
notifications	OGW-2 19:6	original 76:4	31:1 63:16	21:1 28:12
19:13 20:19	25:3	originally 46:12		39:21, 25
21:7 29:1	OGW-3a 20:8	originates 22:8	period 8:14	47:13 51:22
notified 74:21	25:5	OU-2 1:4	21:22 22:12	58:22 61: <i>14</i>
November	OGW-3b 20:25	10:23, 23 11: <i>1</i>	28:18 29:17	pipe 48:15
1:11 60:4	35:22	62:3, 5	33:8 36:22	50:2, 3, 20
NPDES 46:3, 4	Oh 42:21 56:4	overall 23:22	59: <i>20</i> 60: <i>22</i>	piped 42:12
47:3 48:22	74:24	24:11, 22 29:7	72:6	piping 10:13
number 31:16	Okay 6:23 9:7	overflow 50:7	periodic 30:22,	place 26:18,
61:24	15:2 17:2, <i>17</i>	overflows 50:5,	24	22 43:15
numbers 69:7	33:25 36:6, 9,	6	permanence	44:23 66:15
Numerous 75:5	23 37:9, 12	overnight 38:3	24: <i>2</i> 26: <i>1</i> 30: <i>4</i>	68: <i>10</i> 69: <i>11</i>
	38:10 43:6	owned 57:11		
			77000000 AT	

				1900
71:22 75:6	pointing.	Present 2:7	program 4:21	provides 29:9
placed 73:3, 7	47:21 48: <i>4</i>	7:25 8:5	8:3 53:19	providing 6:1
places 45:11	points 40:12	11: <i>10</i> 16:8	progressed	PUBLIC 1:1, 3,
PLAN 1:3 5:2	67:22 68:14,	19:19 20:1, <i>4</i>	12:18	8, 9 2:8 7:21
6:13 7:19, 19	18 73:14	21:22 22:25	project 4:4, 11	8:1 17:16
15: <i>11</i> , <i>1</i> 2	polishing 32:15	23:2	11:2	22:24 23:15
16:10, 11, 12	pollution 35:6	presentation	projection	33:8 70: <i>15</i>
17:13 22:23	36:11 46:6	5:1, 11 6:19	73:11	73:4 75:24
23:5 24:13	52:17, 24	presented	proof 71:23	publication 4:1
33:13 52:9	53:13, 14 55:4	23:19	properties	Pull 68:12
59:25 60:9	70:19	pretty 11:11	34:20 45:19	pulling 40:19
62:1	pollywog 55:18	60:2 68:3 70:5	46:23 57:5, 16	pulls 42:11
planning 52:2	pond 13:13	prevent 18:1	64: <i>4</i>	pump 20:10,
plans 23:7	44:1, 22 45:2,	prices 19:25	property 10:5,	10 25:7 28:19
59:18 70:18	14, 17 46:2, 18,	Pridgen 42: <i>14</i>	10 11:6 13:9	35:24
plant 31:9	<i>19</i> 50: <i>4</i> , <i>5</i> , <i>5</i> , <i>6</i> ,	55:21 56:4, <i>5</i> , 6	14: <i>15</i> 16: <i>15</i>	pumped 26:20
32:17, 18, 24	7, 7, 20, 24, 25	primarily 12:2	19: <i>14</i> 20: <i>20</i>	45:13 47:8
36:25 44:22	51:21, 25 52:1,	19:22 47:2	31:8 34:17	pumping 75:5
64:10	6 55:20 57:14	primary 17: <i>21</i>	35:5, 12 36:7	pumps 48:6
planting 22:2	64:22 66:12,	24:5 38:2 <i>4</i>	37:23 38:13,	purpose 6:25
30: <i>24</i> 31: <i>15</i>	15, 21 68:11	41: <i>17</i> 62:23	21 39:2, 3	7:20 8:2
plants 32:7	ponds 48:16	printed 31:23	40:7, 18, 25	12:22 15:12
play 69:10, 11	49:2, 3 50:3,	printing 23:7	41:2, 12, 17	purposes 3:6
please 5:22	13, 16	prior 17:5	47:9, 10 48:16	19:16 40:23
6:20 34:10	poplar 22:3	22:4 69:4 75:7	50: <i>10</i> 51:8	41:13
37:9 44:11, 12	populations	private 73:3, 4,	53:6 57:3, 11	put 12:23
52:15	27:20	15	58:2 63:25	13:2 33:12
pleased 4:14	porch 66:17	probably 10:3	71:10 73:4, 4,	37:22, 24
plume 11: <i>15</i>	portion 33:19	19:24 32:1	5, 8, 15, 16, 17,	38:22 41:11
12: <i>4</i> 13: <i>21</i>	73:6	38:19 46:19	18, 21, 22, 25	46:8, 20, 22
32:17 39:17	positive 17:10	62:18 72:4	75: <i>4</i>	49:9 54:21
51: <i>15</i> , <i>16</i> 57: <i>4</i> ,	39: <i>24</i>	problem 12: <i>1</i>	proposal 45:16	73:15
20, 22, 25 70:1,	possibility	46:11	PROPOSED	
16	45:17 52:6	process 7:3, 4	1:3 5:2 6:13	< Q >
point 7:2, 16	possible 7:11	8: <i>15</i> , <i>23</i> 16:7	7:18, 19, 23	quality 54:13,
8: <i>4</i> 9: <i>5</i> , <i>6</i> , 23	9:1 15:25	22:25 24:10	22:22 23:4, 7	16
10:22 13:22	51:2 66:20, 21	27:15 29:18	24:13, 16	quarter 36:4
17:11 32:13	72:22 73:11,	30:12 32:18,	33:13 37:5	question 6:6,
33:2 34:4	20 74:5	22 38:3 45:9,	58: <i>21</i> 59: <i>6</i>	20 8:8 33:19
38:5 40: <i>21</i>	possibly 31:9	<i>15</i> 46:16 54:1	proposing	34:1, 7, 9
46:1, 12 50:12	46:23 69:10	58:20, 21	38:11	39:16 40:2
57:9, 14, 24	posted 23:10	59:17 60:14	protective	43:3 48:5
61:10 63:9, 24,	power 7:2 9:5	72:22 73:5	23:22 24:22,	52:15, 17, 24
25 64:15 67:1	PPB 67:23	74: <i>4</i> , 13	24 25:11 26:3	57:17, 19 64:7,
70:15 71:16	preface 53:15	processes	27:3, 23 29:7,	19 67:17, 20
72:9 73:9	preferred 23:4	19:7 22:10	8, 14	69:24 70:12
74:12 75:3	28:22 31:16	30:8 34:23	proven 32:5	72:13 73:1, 1
pointing 63:9	35:13, 22 36:25	products 17:9	provide 3:14	74:15, 20
67:19	presence 44:19	professionals	6:9 26:1, <i>5</i>	questions 3:20
		27:17		5:22 6:4, 21
	111111111111111111111111111111111111111			

8:7, 12, 25	record 5:14,	relevant 28:1	63:21 68:22	Restricting
23:14 31:22	15 8:15 23:16	remains 27: <i>1</i>	73:12	41:2
33:16 34:2, 14	33:9, 13 59:21,	remedial 7:5,	Reported 1:15	restriction
39:9 57:1	22	23 8:19, 22	Reporter 1:9	38:22 39:4
72:18 75:15,	records 45:2	16:7 17:22, 23,	6:1 34:9	40:5 41:19
17, 18	58: <i>24</i>	24, 24 18:8, 11	44:12 52:18, 21	57:8, 13 64:1, 6
quick 32:2	red 13:15	19:2, 5 20:6	reports 12:25	restrictions
quickly 12:10	16:17 68:19	21:10, 16, 24	represent 57:3	19:12 20:19
18:21 21:11	Reduce 18:4	26:9 27:12, 24	representative	21:7 29:1
27:6 32:1	19:7 22:3	58:17 59:23	34:12	34:19 37:5, 10,
71: <i>1</i> 3	26:14, 16 27:3,	60:9 70:5	representatives	16, 21 38:7, 9,
quite 15:24	6 29:10, 23	remediate	4:3	11 39:5, 13, 15
27:25 33:1 <i>4</i>	30:9, 20	34:21	represented	40:2 41:8
50:2 51:18	reduces 29:11	remediation	4:24	57:6 58:2, 4, 6
68:21 75:4	reduction	3:23 4:1 <i>4</i>	represents	result 14:1
quote 39:15	21:20 24:2	7:11 9:18	34:12	26:12 27:4, 14,
quoted 76:1, 3	26:11, 13, 24	16: <i>5</i> 17: <i>12</i>	reproduced	19 30:6, 23
,	30:5, 7, 14 72:5	21:19 25:20	76:2	results 17:2,
< R >	reductive	27:9 29:23	request 5:21	10 69:18
Ragsdale 2:8	15:25 21: <i>4</i>	30:2 31: <i>17</i>	11:4 38:20	retention
4:15	29:2	32: <i>15</i> 34:23,	58: <i>5</i> 65:7	13:13 66:12
rain 66:16	Refer 10:23	24 35:10 37:6	73:17, 22	68:11
raise 72:9	referred 14:14	39:21 40:1, 20	requested	retirement
rarely 18:16	39: <i>1</i>	51:22 52:2, 10	31:11 39:6	70:18
reach 25:20	referring 64:25	58:20 60:14	65:14	review 5:19
26:4 29:23	refuses 38:23	63:1, 10 69:25	require 31:5	7:21 8:20
30:2 35:10	regard 34:16	71:13, 25 72:5,	36:21 63:13	60:11
60:25 61:2	38:10	16 73:2	73:17	reviewed 3:10
reached 19:5	regarding 4:7,	remedies 25:11	required 6:9	4:6, 7 5:16
38:1, 6	8 5:2, 17	remedy 8:17	8: <i>3</i> 21: <i>14</i>	Richelle 2:7
reaches 27:23	regards 10:22	16: <i>21</i> 19:24	28:10	rid 32:21 72:7
read 17:15	regional 4:16	20:3, 6, 17, 21	requirement	right 32:8
23:12 76:2	regular 72:16	21:25 22:1, 17,	14:25 18: <i>12</i> , <i>16</i>	41:25 42:4
ready 15:5	regularly 49:15	25 25:5, 6, 7, 9	requires 28:7	44:1 46:8
realize 55:2	regulated	30: <i>1</i> 9 31: <i>18</i>	resident 41: <i>14</i> ,	47:2 <i>4</i> 48:1
really 25:18	43:17 44:8	35:8, <i>13, 14</i>	<i>15</i> 47:5	51:14, 17
28:1, 5 35:15	regulation	36: <i>15</i> 59: <i>11</i> ,	residential	56:23, 25
46:20 47:7	43:22	14, 17, 22	12:2 14:8, 12	60: <i>19</i> 61: <i>4</i>
62:2	regulations	remember 70:2	residents 12:5	62:8, 19, 19
reason 10:7	23:24 25:13,	removal 26:6	14: <i>6, 16</i> 35: <i>11</i> ,	63:3 64:2
35:22 44:20	17, 22 29:15,	remove 38:8	20 39:4 57:13	65:5 66:12
reasoning	16, 17, 21	removed 36:1,	resolve 71: <i>14</i> ,	71:4
10:20	regulatory 7:19	11 37:11, 25	14	right-hand
reasons 16:4	relations 4:24	renew 49:12	resolved 15:14	13:10
23:4	relax 42:25	renewal 48:22	respond 8:12	ringing 39:9
receive 6:12	release 45:11	repeat 6:23	48:6 52:1	riprap 69:13
recommend	released 32:23	44:14 46:25	rest 34:13	risk 27:3, 5, 8,
45:15 72:14	33:1 36:1	report 16:13	restrict 38:13	14, 18 30:18,
recommendatio	49:15	17:3, 5 39:22	39:16	<i>20</i> 69:3, <i>4</i> , 6, 8,
n 23:1		45:3 49:14, 16		13, 19
The state of the s		70/47-03-12-12-1		1

risks 27:12, 22,	says 32:23	shorter 33:22,	sites 18:14	16:25 44:2
25	41:11 59:6	23 36:22	43:18 57:15	47:24, 25
Road 42:14	SC 1:4 2:6	shortest 27:24	sitting 17: <i>14</i>	Space 40:25
55:8, 21 56:4, 6	scale 40:1	Short-term	52:12 67:13	41:4
Road's 56:5	SCDHEC 33:24	24:4 27:2, <i>4</i> ,	72:17	speak 39:11
Rochelle 4:18	School 1:12	14, 19 30:16,	situ 26:17, 18	52.21
33:25	screening	23 35:16	27:1	speaker. 76:3
ROD 60:6, 6	17: <i>24</i>	show 11:16	situation 41:16	Speaking 36:3,
rolling 74:22	sealed 76:4	12: <i>22</i> 58:7, 2 <i>4</i>	46: <i>14</i>	10
Rose 44:20	seated 5:25	68: <i>24</i> 70: <i>10</i>	six 70:7	specifically
47:1 49:20, 25	Second 3:8	showing 12:9	skip 17: <i>17</i>	70:2, 10
routine 14:23	5:9 39:16	shown 56:24	skyrocket	speed 25:8
row 70:7	40:16 44:20	58:22	61: <i>13</i>	spoken 53:20
rows 70:6	50:5 73:2	shows 14:3,	slash 33:23, 24	spokesperson
73:10	section 3:23	19 28:12	sleep 54:24	4:5
run 20:11	4:14	42:18 56:3	slide 10:25	spots 13:2
26:23	see 3:17 5:22	side 55:8, 17	12:22, 24	square 14:13
running 50: <i>15</i>	7:2 11: <i>14</i>	64:21, 22	16:16 47:19	squares 13:3
54:8 66:5	12:3, <i>17</i> 13:6,	sign 5: <i>5</i>	74:24	68: <i>14</i>
runs 50:3	7 14:21 16:23	40:15, 15, 16	slides 9:2	staff 49:6
62:24	17:2 24:7	signed 9:22	31:21 43:9, 11	standard
	32:22 36:11	significant 13:3	slightly 61:6	18: <i>1</i> 3 58:20
< S >	50:11 54:6	significantly	small 40:1	standards
sad 70:24	61:15 68:2, 13	22:21 26:8	48:13 67:4	13:17 14:10
safety 51:22	71:21 73:19	sign-in 5:4	smaller 71:2	18: <i>6</i> 58: <i>17</i>
sample 12:23	seeing 13:19	similar 43:19	smell 44:21	68:21 69:1, 23
14:7, 10, 12	39: <i>24</i> 62: <i>4</i>	simpler 13:1	smelled 44:2,	72:8
samples 13: <i>11</i> ,	seen 67:23	simply 54:17	3, 4, 6 47:6	standing 66:17
12, 12 14:4, 9	68:11	sir 34:10	Socastee 5:12	Starkey 1:9, 16
56:23 64:19,	selected 6:14	sit 15:4 57:15	33:10	start 9:13
20, 25 65:4, 6,	35:8	64:8	soil 9:18	15. <i>4</i> 59: <i>14</i> , <i>17</i>
8, 13, 16	self-reported	site 3:3, 3, 8,	11:20 12: <i>1</i> , 2	60:13
sampling	9:20	16 4:5, 8, 10	14:3, 4 34:19	started 39:20
10:11, 14 11:6,	sell 70:18	5:6, 17 7:1, 1,	38:14, 16, 17	58:25 59:3, <i>4</i>
14, 19, 20, 20	selling 71:2	3, 3, 5, 11, 14,	solvents 9:16	starting 60:2
12:6, 13, 16	separately 18:9	16 8:18 9:8,	43:20	State 1:10
14:24, 24, 25	September	11, 14, 15 10:4,	somebody	3:22 4:14
15:21, 22 19:4	9:25	<i>5</i> , <i>12</i> , <i>21</i> 11:3,	51: <i>25</i> 71: <i>1</i> 9	23:23 25:13,
28:9 30:22, 25	series 48:16	15 12:21	somewhat	16, 22 29:15
31:6, 13, 14	75:3	14:18, 20, 23	10:13 69:22	34:10, 10, 12
34:24 63:15, 19	serve 4:17, 22	16:1, 20 23:2,	sorry 32:20	35:20 37:23,
sat 57:7	services 28:10	10 28:13	56:16 57:18	25 44:11
save 42:22	session 6:20	33:15, 21 36:5	sort 53:4	58:16 72:15,
saw 17:7, 9	set 23:21	38:25 40:20	sound 55:7	21 74:12, 18
54:14, 16 71:10	62:22	47:11 50:10	sounded 10:10	states 59:21
saying 25:8	shallow 32:9,	71:13 72:2	source 64:9,	static 60:23
27:13 40:15 41:7 47:4	10 shoot 5:1	Site/Operable 1: <i>4</i>	13, 15	step 15:3
	sheet 5:4		South 1:4, 10,	17:18 18:21
52:19 71:8, 9	short 27:4, 5,	site-related	13 3:5, 24	74:12
	23 30:21	13:15	<u>'</u>	Steve 67:18

T HOME TITEETING		posed Francisco Site Menteura		11/1/2011 1 age 13
Stewart 2:3, 5	summarize	55:6 73:20, 23	57:4, 20 59:9	THOMPSON
4:13 37:20	28:15, 22	75:9	62:2 68:23	43:2, 6, 25
40:6 74:8	summer 11:4		69:7 73:9	44:13, 13
stick 9:3	Sunday 4:2	<t></t>	temporary 12:6	47:17, 22 48:2
57:23, 24, 25	Superfund 7:1,	table 5:25	ten 44:2, 4	64:18 65:3, 9,
stigma 71: <i>15</i>	3	6:16	tend 72:3	12, 21 66:2, 14
stop 17:11	supply 42:8, 10	tainted 44:25	tends 50:22	67:5
25:8	supports 4:11	take 6:17	term 27:4, 5,	thought 6:5
stopped 43:11	suppose 66:19	24:14 25:20	23 30:21	12:25 54:14, 25
storm 13:13	supposedly	26:4, 8 32:4	termed 32:15	thousands
57:14 67:19	46: <i>14</i>	35:2 41: <i>4</i>	terms 30:18	45:12 46:21
straightforward	sure 5:6 6:3,	54:5 55:11	test 16:3, 21	three 11:18
31:5	8, 10, 25 37:20	59:24 61: <i>1</i>	testing 28:12	12:15, 19, 19
stream 44:22	44:16, 21	69:6	63:12, 13	18:20 29:11,
45:2 46:9	46:10 55:15	taken 1:8	tests 61:19	13, 18, 22 30:3,
49:4, 7, 9	71:7	10:9 22:11	Thank 3:1	8, 13, 23 31:6,
55:16, 22 56:22	surface 3:11	takes 7:12	33:25 34:11	7, 16 48:16
Street 2:5	4:9 10:6, <i>19</i> ,	27:7 30:2	36:23 39:7	49:2 50:15
11:6 17:1	24 11:19, 24	32:17 35:9	42:21 43:1	57:22 58:3, 7
55:20, 23	12:23 13:7, 8,	38:4 60:10	64:17 72:25	61:25 62:3, 4
stripper 48:8	23, 24 14:2	72:7	74:7 75:20, 22	64:21
study 7:9, 10,	18:7, 20 21:11,	talk 16:9	74.7 75.20, 22 Thanks 9:6	threshold 24:1
15, 16, 22 15:1,	13, 15, 21, 25	67:15	thick 23:8	tight 10:12
5, 11, 12 16:9,	22:5, 6, 7, 9, 11,	talked 22:22	thing 22:14	time 3:15
10, 11, 13, 14,	18, 20 23:19	52:4 63:11	29:5 40:12, 17	11: <i>1</i> 3 12: <i>19</i>
18 17:3, 10, 14,	26:20 29:6, 10,	talking 10:21	44:4 56:7	14:16 17:25
18, 21 21:1	12, 19, 22 30:1,	12: <i>11</i> 56: <i>2</i>	67:20	20:5, 14, 15, 23
33:14 39:21,	9, 11, 17, 22, 25	59:6, 7 60:3	things 5:3	21:9, 23 22:13
25 47:13	32: <i>11</i> 36: <i>24</i>	65:3 66:8	6: <i>10</i> , <i>24</i> 15:7	26:4, 8 27:24
58:22 61:15	45:18 50:8, 11,	68: <i>4</i> , <i>5</i>	17:20 25:8	29:17, 23 30:2
69:5	16, 17 51:6, 8,	TARTE 52:16,	think 7:25	35:10 36:22
stuff 37:4	11, 13, 16, 18	16, 23, 23 53:1,	15:6 35:8, 12	38:5 45:24
43:7 64:23	56:12 62:6	7, 10, 12, 23	38:18, 24 39:5	50:17, 24 51:5
66:3	66: <i>10</i> , <i>11</i> , <i>22</i> ,	54:4, 19 70:13,	40:3, 3 45:4, 7,	56:23 57:24
stumbling	23 67:2, 3, 22	13, 24 71:5, 18	9, 11, 15, 20, 21	60:22 61:10
32:20	68: <i>13</i> 69: <i>7</i> , <i>10</i> ,	72:9	46:2, 12, 15, 20	63:11 64:13
submit 8:11	12, 19	TCE 17:7	47:1 49:17, 18	66:16 67:1
submittal 17:18	surfaces 48:10	44:25 45:1	52:7 54:20	72:4, 6
submitted	surrounding	46:16 49:15,	57:14 58:5	timeframe
7:17 11:9	45:19	23 51:8, 10, 25	61:3 63:18	59:12
16:11, 14 17:5,	SW-1 29:8	61:7 68:16	68:6, 7 70:7,	timely 71:24
19	SW-2 21:18	technical 4:8	24 71:21	times 70:8
submitting	Swash 13:14	5: <i>17</i> 51: <i>5</i>	72:20, 23	tire 53:3
7:21	swimming	technologies	73:19 75:18	title 37:7
suck 37:3	69: <i>20</i> , <i>21</i>	15: <i>15</i>	thinks 3:15	today 3:21
suffer 70:25	system 8:20,	technology	third 3:13	4:25 6:1, 11
sufficiently	22 20:10, 12,	15: <i>17</i> 16: <i>1</i> , <i>3</i> ,	5:24 50:7, 24,	8:24 14:19
34:6	14 27:12	8 28:13	25	31:23 43:17,
suit 7:13	34:25 48:8	tell 3:2 14:16	Thirty 20:15	22 57:20 62:4
	50:3 52:10	32:3 53:12	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	75:21
	55.5 02.70			· V - Æ (

today's 19:23	try 9:4 34:4, 5	58:10 61:18	VOCs 15:18,	20:13 21:11,
20:22 28:18,	44:17 47:3	74:16	24 32:21	13, 15, 21, 25
20 31:13 59:7	55:19 60:1	Unfortunately	50:14, 18, 22	22:5, 6, 7, 9, 11,
told 49:6	Tuesday 1:11	23:6 44:5	volatile 11:23	18, 20 23:20
69:20	turn 6:22	Unit 1:4 3:12	volatiles 48:11	26:22 29:6, 10,
Tolton 2:7	turnaround	5:3 10: <i>4</i> , <i>17</i> ,	volatilize	12, 20, 22 30:1,
4:18 33:20	63:20	18, 23 23:17	11:24 50:18, 22	10, 12, 17, 23,
tomorrow	turtles 55:18,	61:24	volume 24:3	25 32:8, 11, 18,
17:15	21	units 9:12, 25	26:11, 15, 17,	19 35:24
tonight 8:8, 24	Twice 44:3	10:4	25 30:5, 9, 14	36:25 41:12
10:22 33:7	two 3:12 5:3	unreliable	32:18 48:13	42:2, 6, 8, 9, 10,
34:6 57:4	10:4, 18, 23	70:11	volumes 32:8	11, 12, 24
top 14:22 66:5	12:18 13:3	update 3:7 5:7	voluntarily	44:23 45:13,
tour 48:17	16:3, 5 18:8	updated 33:11	38: <i>12</i>	19 46:8, 22
tower 48:10	23:17, 24, 25	upgraded 75:9	volunteer	47:7 48:9, 11,
53:4, 24 54:20	25:19 26:2, 12	use 12:24	41:16	15, 18 49:3, 3,
toxicity 24:3	27:4, 14 28:7	19:1 20:19	41.70	7, 8, 14, 23
26:11, 15, 16,	29:9, 16 30:1,	30: <i>4</i> , <i>15</i> , 31: <i>18</i>	< W >	50:8, 11, 13, 14,
25 30:5, 9, 14	6, 7, 21 31:5	32:19 35:14	wading 69:20	1 ' ' '
trained 31:1	37:22 40:12	40:17, 22 41:3,	wait 60:5	16, 17, 21 51:6,
transcribed 6:9	41:22 47:1	11 43:16		9, 11, 13, 16, 18
transcript 6:2	50:19 57:21	46:13 51:21	waiting 67: <i>16</i> walk 63: <i>3</i>	52:17, 24
76:1	58:3, 7, 11, 14	useful 16:6		54:17 55:3, 6
transpires	61:2, 25, 25	32: <i>14</i>	want 3:7, 8, 13,	56:8, 12 57:14
32:24	62:2, 4 63:19	uses 40:7	16 5:9, 24 6:8,	58:17, 19 62:6
treat 20:10	68:14, 14, 19	44:21	10, 20, 21 8:7,	66:11, 22, 23
25:7 28:19	•	44.21	8, 11 10:15	67:2, 3, 19, 22
treated 26:20,	type 7:13 11:10 27:8	< V >	11:8 17: <i>11</i>	68:13, 21 69:1,
22, 22 35:24	40.40	value 34:20	40:13, 19	7, 11, 12, 19, 23
44:24 49:23		35:4	44:15 48:17 62:18 64:18	72:8
treating 64:10	Typically	values 71:11	65:15 68:7	waterway
treating 64.70	37:21, 23 40:6	values 71.77 vapor 11:21,		42:12
19:2, 9 20:9,	< U >		70:7, 11	way 7:4 13:9
1 '		22 14:5, 11, 17	wanted 6:24	17:7 19:20
12, 13, 25 21:4,	ultimately 20:5 25: <i>21</i> 35: <i>12</i>	54:17	9:9 15:8	23:1 38:18
16 24:3 26:12, 14, 17 28:24		verified 16:7	22:14 69:8	42:20 44:8
29:2 30:6	36:14 50:9	version 17:19	70: <i>14</i> , <i>15</i> 71: <i>5</i>	49:6 50:9 56:7
1	um-hm 67:11	Vincent 2:4	72:9	Web 23:10
31:18 36:21,	Um-hum 37:2	3:1, 22 39:8	wanting 62:10	33:15, 21
25 45:8 48:8	unaware 11:22	40:25 44:11,	Waste 2:2	week 33:11
49:22 50:2	underfoot	14 52:15 57:1	3:23 35:24	44:3
53:1, 9, 10	36: <i>13</i>	67:16 70:12	42:24 44:23	weeks 3:25
55:3, 6	underground	72:13 75:15, 20	46:8 48:20	63:20
tree 30:24	66: <i>4</i>	vinyl 45:8	53:17	welcome 5:18
trees 22:3	underneath	46: <i>17</i> 51: <i>24</i>	water 3:11, 11	6:16
31:9, 15 32:7	38: <i>14</i>	58:9, 10, 14, 19,	4:9 10: <i>6</i> , <i>1</i> 9,	well 4:23 11:5
33:1 37:1	understand	22 61:9, 12, 14,	24 11:19	13:4 14:7, 23
trichloroethylen	4:20 8:23	16, 20, 23 68:16	12:23 13:7, 8,	19:23 20:14
e 14:10	37: <i>4</i> 48:23	visible 54:3, 4,	13, 17, 23, 24	24:23 25: <i>4</i>
trouble 74:11	understanding	15, 15	14:2 18:3, 5, 7,	28:25 34:4, 13
true 58:1	32:1 42:11		20 19: <i>15</i>	40:11, 18 41:1,
		**************************************	7777737664	

		- CAMPANA III	THE PARTY OF THE P	
5, 6, 8 42:21	word 33:24	years 15:21		
46:25 47:8, 9,	52:19	19:9, 22, 23		
12, 14, 17 48:2,	wording 39:14	20:7, 15, 23		
3, 5, 6 49:1, 17	40:5, 6	21:3, 5, 9, 22,		
51:1, 20 54:19,	work 3:22	24 22:12, 14,		
25 55:24 56:9	15:8, <i>11</i> , <i>12</i>	20 28:18, 20		
59:2, 3 62:17,	16:10, 11	38:4, 4, 4, 5		
22 71:18		42:1 43:13		
73:18 75:6	17:13, 13	44:2, 4 49:11		
wells 12:7, 8	34:21 38:19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
14:20 19:17	41:1 48:20	59:6, 7, 8, 10,		
20:20 21:8	52:9 53:16, 19	15 60:20, 23,		
27:16 40:22	59:18, 24	25 61:3, 6, 7		
1 1	72:15, 21 73:5	62:12 66:21		
41:1, 10 62:25	worked 15: <i>11</i> ,	yellow 13:3		
64:21 69:25	18	14:13 68:14		
70:8, 9 73:3, 7,	workers 27:20,	young 5:24		
10, 25 74:1	25 31:1	69:16		
75:5	working 7:4			
went 15:14	71:23			
44:3 48:21, 23	works 7:4			
64:22 67:6	48:24 54:9			
69: <i>5</i> , <i>21</i>	65:7			
We're 3:2, 4,	world 9:12	,		
18, 21 4:14	worst 38:25			
6:8 8:24	worth 35:21			
12:10 13:19	write 8:16			
20:1 24:12	23:16 34:5			
33:6, 7, 18	59: <i>21</i> 60: <i>6</i> , 9			
34:1 35:14	writes 7:20			
39: <i>24</i> 40: <i>14</i> ,	writing 8:12			•
16 41:3, 6	52:9			
45:10, 11	written 59:23			
58:25 60:3, 4	wrote 15:8			
62:4, 8 66:8	52:3			
Westwind	www.DHEC.sc.g			
41:23	ov/environment/			
we've 3:11	AVX 23:11			
5:16 7:8	www.scdhec.go			
24:16 47:12	v 33:22			
72:19	4 V S			
wild 60:12	< Y >			
wildlife 55:17,	Yeah 12:14			
22 56:10, 13	36:2 44:5			
willing 38:8	47:19 49:1			
wind 50:9	54:12 56:1			
winds 51:6	57:23 58:16			
wish 72:10	60:21 62:9, 15			
Withers 13:14	65:16 67:11			
wondering	68:1, 12, 13			
56:17 67:10	70:23 71:21			
the same of the sa				1001000000

APPENDIX B

There were three comment letters received by the Department during the public comment period on the Proposed Plan. Those letters are contained within this Appendix along with the Department's official responses to the letters.

There were a number of questions during the November 1, 2011 public meeting conducted to present the Proposed Plan. Those questions were answered in full during that meeting and may be viewed in Appendix A within the transcript of the Public Meeting.

Summary of Letters:

- 1. Thompson & Henry, P.A.(J. Jackson Thomas) to Carol C. Minsk dated November 2, 2011
- 2. R. Crellin to Carol Minsk dated November 27, 2011
- 3. ARCADIS (Mark Hanish) to Carol C. Minsk dated December 1, 2011



J. Jackson Thomas

Post Office Box 1290

JTHOMAS@THOMPSONLAW.COM
FAX (843) 692-0928

MYRTLE BEACH, SOUTH CAROLINA 29578

TELEBHONE

CONWAY OFFICE
1300 SECOND AVENUE
THIRD FLOOR
POST OFFICE BOX 1740
CONWAY, S.C. 29528
TELEPHONE
(843) 248-5741
FAX
(843) 248-5112

Telephone (843) 692-2628

November 2, 2011

Carol C. Minsk, Project Manager Division of Hydrology Bureau of Land and Waste Management Dept. Of Health and Environmental Control 2600 Bull Street Columbia, SC 29201

RE: John H. Nance, et al. vs. AVX Corporation

Civil Action No: 2008-CP-26-0436

Dear Ms. Minsk:

Saunders Bridges and I represent Plaintiffs in the above-entitled action. In connection with that representation I attended the November 1st public meeting held at the Lakewood Elementary School in Horry County. I have a question regarding the institutional controls (deed notifications/restrictions) called for under alternatives OGW-3A and OGW-3B. I'm interested to know the substance of the restrictions and what activity the proposed restrictions would restrict. I presume the restrictions would limit subsurface activity such as irrigation wells but I'm not clear whether there may be limitations on other subsurface activities such as the driving of pilings or excavations of any nature (such as for swimming pools).

Can you provide me either with a rough idea of what the restrictions would entail. I presume there have been other instances in which this approach was used and perhaps a copy of those previously used restrictions would provide information we are looking for.

Thank you for your assistance.

RECEIVED

NOV 0 0 2 2011

SITE ASSESSMENT:
REMEDIATION A
REWITALIZATION



Very Truly Yours,

THOMPSON & HENRY, P.A.

J. JACKSON THOMAS

JJT/tmm

cc: Saunders M. Bridges, Jr., Esquire

Charles B. Jordan, Jr., Esquire Kevin A. Dunlap, Esquire Max E. Justice, Esquire

C.Earl Hunter, Commissioner Promoting and protecting the health of the public and the environment.

January 25, 2012

Mr. J. Jackson Thomas, Esquire Thompson & Henry, P.A. Post Office Box 1290 Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29578

Re: Letter dated November 2, 2011 regarding AVX Corporation (Myrtle Beach)

Dear Mr. Thomas:

This letter is a response to your November 2, 2011 letter to the Department. Your letter requested a clarification of the institutional controls (deed notifications/restrictions) component, of the groundwater alternatives, as presented in the Department's Proposed Plan (Plan) for Site Remediation of the AVX Myrtle Beach Site/Operable Unit 2 dated October 2011. Institutional controls were proposed for inclusion in three of the four groundwater alternatives presented in the Plan (OGW-2, OGW-3a and OGW-3b).

It is important to note that the alternatives as presented in the Proposed Plan are not final at this time. The Department will consider input from the community regarding the Proposed Plan before the choice of a final remedy is selected. Therefore, it is possible that institutional controls could be eliminated from the alternatives before the final Record of Decision (ROD) is written.

However, to answer your question, should the final remedy retain the implementation of institutional controls, only AVX would be required to place deed notifications and restrictions on land that was owned by the corporation within Operable Unit 2. Residents, in locations deemed to be located above the plume of contaminated groundwater, might be requested to also place a notification on their property deed but they would not be required to do so. The deed notification/restriction would state that the property has been determined to be located above groundwater known to be contaminated with volatile organic chemicals (VOCs) exceeding drinking water standards. Therefore, no wells should be installed on that property and the groundwater should not be consumed for drinking purposes.

If you have any questions feel free to contact me at (803) 896-4032.

Sincerely,

Carol C. Minsk

State Remediation Section

Division of Site Assessment, Remediation and Revitalization

Bureau of Land and Waste Management

cc:

Lucas Berresford, BLWM Gary Stewart, BLWM

File # 51602

51602



Carol Minsk, Project Manager DHEC-L&WM 2600 Bull St. Columbia, SC 29201

November 27, 2011

NOV 3 0 2011

SITE ASSESSMENT, REMEDIATION & REVITALIZATION

Dear Ms. Minsk,

These comments are in response to your Proposed Plan cleanup of groundwater and surface water contaminated with toxic chemicals in areas surrounding AVX Corporation in Myrtle Beach, SC. In addition to the record provided by the South Carolina Department of Health and Environment (SCDHEC) in this proceeding, relevant information about the timing and type of contamination in this area from AVX can be found in the federal court case AVX Corp. v. Horry Land Company. This contamination that has existed for decades has resulted in a trichloroethylene (TCE) groundwater plume that has also entered the surface water, soil, and potentially through vapor intrusion, buildings in the area. This presents a tragedy for the residents of the City of Myrtle Beach.

According to federal court records and Sun News articles, during the past several decades at times AVX has discharged TCE and other toxic chemicals into the stream that runs through the adjacent community and into the soil and groundwater under and adjacent to its facility. The extent of the TCE plume has not been delineated and the boundaries of the contamination are unclear. The community surrounding AVX has essentially served as an externality or collateral damage to AVX's manufacturing and business activities. There has been no clean up, no compensation, no assistance from AVX to the surrounding community residents. Neither has any government agency provided any assistance. Losses sustained by residents have been their own to bear.

Initially, a supplement to SCDHEC's Proposed Plan that was not evaluated by AVX and SCDHEC is proposed here. It is recommended that given the enormity of the clean up required to eliminate the toxic elements in the groundwater, surface water, soil, and air in this community in Myrtle Beach, and the 15 year time frame proposed for clean up, AVX should offer to purchase homes affected by the contamination (within 1000 feet of a high reading – 4 times normal standards). Offers for purchase should be based on current appraised value and appraised value existing at the time the contamination was disclosed, that is 2006. Those residents desiring to accept AVX's offer of purchase should be paid by AVX the appraised value of their residence in 2006. Those choosing to remain in their homes despite clean up activities should be paid by AVX an amount equal to the difference between the 2006 appraised value and the current appraised value of their homes. Given the hundreds of millions of dollars AVX has earned during the decades its activities have resulted in contamination of the surrounding Myrtle Beach area, this proposal seems fair and reasonable. AVX could proceed with subsequent clean up work as proposed by SCDHEC with fewer residents to be affected.

If this supplement recommended above is not accepted, then the SCDHEC's "Planned Proposal for AVX Site Remediation – Operable Unit 2" clean up proposal will at least



begin the clean up process that should have begun decades ago. Of greatest importance is that SCDHEC very closely monitor the clean up work and that residents be protected from any adverse results. For example, since thousands of gallons of water will be pumped into the groundwater near the community, care should be taken to ensure that there is no flooding in the area, particularly in the stormwater pond. Assessment should be made of the soil in the streams and the stormwater pond to ensure that TCE and other toxic chemicals have not settled into the sediment. The flow of any water from the clean up to the ocean should be monitored to deter any danger to ocean life and wetlands.

Moreover, since TCE degrades to vinyl chloride and methane, care should be taken not to affect residents particularly children and elderly residents. AVX is proposing to demolish some of its old buildings and build new ones on its site; care should be taken regarding further movement of the TCE plume and other toxins currently on its site. The adverse effects of ground-level ozone in the area surrounding AVX and within the surrounding community should be closely monitored given the presence of toxic volatile organic compounds and their reaction with sunshine. Any areas that can be a danger to residents in the community should be clearly announced and delineated for residents.

Finally, taking no action to remove the contamination from the community surrounding AVX would be substantially detrimental to the residents and the Myrtle Beach community and compound the damage done to date.

Llull. R. Crellin

717 11th Ave. South

Myrtle Beach, SC 29577



C. Earl Hunter, Commissioner
Promoting and protecting the health of the public and the environment.

February 15, 2012

Ms. R. Crellin 717 11th Ave. South Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

Ms. Crellin,

This letter is in response to your letter submitted to the Department dated November 27, 2011 regarding the Department's Proposed Plan (Plan) for clean up of the AVX/Myrtle Beach Site. The Department appreciates your taking the time to review the Plan and provide your input.

In an effort to best respond to your review of the Plan, each of your points of concern was extracted from your letter and addressed separately. If any issues were not addressed, please feel free to contact the Department for further elaboration.

1. (Paragraph #2) The extent of the TCE plume has not been delineated and the boundaries of the contamination are unclear.

The Department does believe that the extent of groundwater contamination migrating from the AVX facility has been well delineated. Based on the data from greater than seventy-five (75) temporary groundwater sample locations and a monitoring well network consisting of fifteen (15) permanent wells, a good understanding of the extent of the off-property TCE groundwater plume has been established. The existing well network will continue to be sampled on a routine basis and new observation wells will be installed during the process of remediation.

2. (Paragraph #2) AVX, nor any government agency, has provided residents with a clean up or provided assistance/compensation for losses sustained by residents from groundwater or surface water contamination.

The Department, with the cooperation of AVX, is working toward a final clean up plan for the groundwater and surface water contamination migrating into the neighborhood near the AVX facility. Providing compensation, or requiring AVX to provide

compensation, to residents for any perceived reduction in property values is beyond the scope of the Department's authority.

3. (Paragraph #3) Proposal of a supplement to the Plan that would require AVX to purchase homes affected by contamination that has migrated from the AVX facility.

The Department does not have the regulatory authority to require AVX to purchase residents property. Fortunately, information and data collected during the Remedial Investigation have shown that residents are not exposed to contaminated media from the AVX facility. The possible pathways for exposure to residents from contamination that were examined included groundwater, surface water and vapor intrusion of volatile organic compounds from the groundwater plume. Remediation of contaminated groundwater and surface water from the AVX facility will be conducted, however, residents are not exposed to contaminated groundwater and surface and therefore are not at risk by remaining in their homes.

4. (Paragraph #4) SCDHEC should very closely monitor the clean up work and residents should be protected from any adverse results.

The Department's top priority will be to protect residents from any adverse results from the remediation process. All proposed and completed activities related to the investigation and/or clean up of contamination associated with the AVX/Myrtle Beach site will be reviewed by the Department. Additionally, the Department will make efforts to keep the public updated on progress of the remediation and always be available to answer questions and concerns regarding the clean-up activities.

5. (Paragraph #4) Assessment should be made of the sediment in the streams and storm water pond for the presence of TCE. Additionally, surface water should be monitored.

Multiple rounds of surface water samples have been collected from the surface water bodies that flow down gradient of the AVX facility. The only portion of the surface water sampled that had any detections of site-related contamination were at the end of the groundwater plume. The presence of site-related contamination in surface water at the end of the groundwater plume is due to the discharge of groundwater to surface water at this location. There is no valid reason to believe that TCE exists in sediment in the stream or storm water pond. Additionally, as you suggest, surface water will be routinely monitored as part of the remedial alternative selected.

6. (Paragraph #5) Since TCE degrades to vinyl chloride and methane, care should be taken not to affect residents (particularly children and elderly).

The Department's preferred remedial alternative for groundwater does include routine methane gas monitoring and routine groundwater sampling. The groundwater sampling would include a complete list of VOC's

7. (Paragraph #5) AVX is proposing to demolish some of its old buildings and build new ones on its site; care should be taken regarding further movement of the TCE plume and other toxins currently on its site.

AVX has already removed two buildings, and has plans to remove more of the buildings, from the Myrtle Beach facility location. It is the Department's understanding that there are no plans to construct new buildings on this site. The only new construction, on property owned by AVX in this location, is the building constructed to house the equipment used in the pilot testing of the enhanced reductive dechlorination system. This same building will ultimately be used to house the equipment needed for the full groundwater remediation system.

As buildings are removed from the AVX site work plans have been, and will continue to be, submitted to the Department for approval. The work plans detail the process that will be followed in screening and sampling soils beneath the buildings upon removal. The Department receives reports of all data collected and actively stays involved determining if additional source areas are found once soils beneath the buildings become accessible.

8. (Paragraph #5) The adverse effects of ground-level ozone in the area surrounding AVX and within the surrounding community should be closely monitored given the presence of toxic volatile organic compounds and their reaction with sunshine.

The Department does not expect that ground level ozone (smog) will be a concern associated with this site. However, methane is the most likely volatile gas to be present at the ground surface in association with this remedial process and there is already an inclusion in the proposed remedy to monitor methane production. Ground level ozone is created by a chemical reaction between volatile organic compounds, oxides of nitrogen (NOx) and sunlight. The proposed remedial alternative of enhanced reductive dechlorination will not create a NOx source and the levels of methane gas generated should be minimal.

9. (Paragraph #6) Taking no action to remove the contamination from the community surrounding AVX would be substantially detrimental to the residents and the Myrtle Beach community.

The Department agrees. Active remedies are proposed for groundwater and surface water.

If you have any questions please feel free to contact me. My office number is (803) 896-4032 or you can email me at Minskcc@dhec.sc.gov.

Sincerely,

Carol C. Minsk, Project Manager

State Remediation Section

Division of Site Assessment, Remediation and Revitalization

Bureau of Land and Waste Management

all. Anh

cc:

Lucas Berresford, BLWM
Gary Stewart, BLWM

Larry Ragsdale, Region 6 EQC

File: #51602



Ms. Carol C. Minsk Project Manager

Mr. Lucas Berresford
Engineering Associate
State Remediation Section
Division of Site Assessment, Remediation and Revitalization
Bureau of Land and Waste Management
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Subject:

Comments to SCHEC's October 2011 Proposed Plan for Site Remediation AVX – Myrtle Beach Site/Operable Unit 2 AVX Corporation, Myrtle Beach Facility 801 17th Avenue South Horry County, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina SCD 062 690 557

Dear Ms. Minsk:

On behalf of AVX Corporation (AVX), ARCADIS respectfully submits the following comments to the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control's (SCDHEC) October 2011 *Proposed Plan for Site Remediation, AVX – Myrtle Beach Site/Operable Unit 2* (Proposed Plan). Overall, we agree with the Proposed Plan but believe it is also important to provide a few clarifications for the Administrative Record. Our comments are numbered below.

1. Sources: Page 2, Second Column – AVX agrees with the SCDHEC that, to date, no sources of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) have been identified in Operable Unit-2 (OU-2), which is depicted on the attached figure in the Proposed Plan. It should be noted that there are also other documented upgradient sources of VOCs, located west of 17th Avenue South, which could impact downgradient properties. In addition, other suspected sources of VOCs in groundwater are also present that are unrelated to AVX activities and are outside of OU-2 which is depicted in the Proposed Plan. One of those suspected sources is the former dry cleaner on the corner of 8th Avenue South and Kings Highway.

ARCADIS
One Adams Place
310 Seven Fields Blvd.
Suite 210
Seven Fields
Pennsylvania 16046
Tel 724 742 9180
Fax 724 742 9189
www.arcadis-us.com

Date:

December 1, 2011

Contact:

Mark B. Hanish

Phone:

724.742.9180 ext 518

maii: nork ho

mark.hanish@ arcadis-us.com

Our ref: B0007394.0000

Imagine the result

Ms. Carol C. Minsk and Mr. Lucas Berresford December 1, 2011

- 2. Summary of Site Risks: Page 3, First Column, First Paragraph As outlined in the February 2011 Human Health Risk Assessment for Operable Unit 2 (HHRA), approved by the SCDHEC on July 19, 2011, the VOCs in groundwater do not pose an unacceptable risk because there is no known potable use of groundwater in the area. In addition, we understand that local ordinances have been enacted to disallow the discharge of groundwater into the sanitary sewer system.
- 3. Remedial Action Objectives: Page 3, First Column, First Bullet —
 A stated remedial action objective in the Proposed Plan is "Restore
 groundwater aquifer by reducing the concentrations of constituents of
 concern (COCs) in groundwater to below the Federal Maximum Contaminant
 Levels (MCLs) for drinking water". It is our understanding that achieving the
 MCLs will meet the SCDHEC's regulatory requirements.
- 4. Remedial Action Objectives: Page 3, First Column, Second Bullet A stated remedial action objective presented in the Proposed Plan is "Mitigate the concentrations of COCs in surface water to below the SCDHEC Water Standards for Surface Water and/or the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Regional Screening Level (RSL) for tap water." It is our understanding that the USEPA RSL for tap water only applies if the SCDHEC does not have a surface water quality standard for a particular COC.
- 5. Active Remediation Enhanced Anaerobic Bioremediation Alternative OGW-3b: Page 8, First Column, Second Paragraph The SCDHEC states that "access to contaminated groundwater would be limited through deed notifications/restrictions and irrigation well abandonment". It should be noted that AVX will implement restrictions on the HLC property but that restrictions on other properties outside of AVX's direct control will be sought by AVX although the restrictions on these properties are strictly voluntary.
- 6. Active Remediation Enhanced Anaerobic Bioremediation Alternative
 OGW-3b: Page 8, First Column, Fourth Paragraph The remediation
 process proposed will not put the properties or residents at risk. Monitoring of
 the process, including degradation of the VOCs over time and assessment of
 methane generation will be integral to the remedial action program. Due to
 the rapid decay of the injected carbohydrate substrate (molasses) and the
 subsequent rapid dissipation of methane generated following termination of

Ms. Carol C. Minsk and Mr. Lucas Berresford December 1, 2011

injections, it is unlikely that methane monitoring will be necessary for longer than a year following the final injection event.

It should be noted that no unacceptable risks to current owners or residents are indicated in the SCDHEC-approved HHRA.

7. Active Remediation - Enhanced Anaerobic Bioremediation Alternative OGW-3b: Page 8, First Column, Fifth Paragraph - The SCDHEC states that "this alternative provides the most protection of human health and the environment, and reduces the concentrations of COCs in groundwater in a timely manner." Remediation to MCLs is planned for any affected properties within OU-2 (i.e., those properties within the OU-2 area, depicted in figure attached to the Proposed Plan, for which groundwater may have VOC concentrations above the MCLs) and will be performed in the timeframe outlined in the Proposed Plan. It should be noted that groundwater beneath some properties will be remediated faster than beneath other properties based on the proximity of those properties to the location of the injection wells. In addition, areas with initially lower concentrations of VOCs, along the perimeter of impact, will also tend to be remediated in a shorter time than areas closer to the center of VOC impact. It should also be noted that should the proposed remedy lag with respect to the expected speed of cleanup, then refinements to the remedial system could be implemented that could further accelerate the remediation effect. In addition, although MCLs are the stated objective, given sufficient time, concentrations of VOCs are expected to continue to decrease to below detection limits.

Thank you for your consideration of our clarifications. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call me at 724.742.9180, ext. 518.

Sincerely,

ARCADIS

Mark B. Hanish Project Manager

ARCADIS

Ms. Carol C. Minsk and Mr. Lucas Berresford December 1, 2011

Copies:

Mr. Larry Ragsdale, South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control

Mr. Larry Blue, AVX Corporation

Mr. Evan Slavitt, AVX Corporation

Mr. John Sarvis, AVX Corporation

Mr. Max E. Justice, Parker Poe

Mr. Brad DeVore, Womble Carlyle Sandridge & Rice

Mr. William B. Popham, ARCADIS

Mr. Jeff Beckner, ARCADIS

BOARD: Allen Amsler Chairman Mark S. Lutz Vice Chairman



Catherine B. Templeton, Director

Promoting and protecting the health of the public and the environment

BOARD: R. Kenyon Wells

L. Clarence Batts, Jr.
Ann B. Kirol, DDS

John O. Hutto, Sr., MD

May 30, 2012

Mr. Mark B. Hanish, Project Manager ARCADIS U.S. Inc. One Adams Place 310 Seven Fields Blvd., Suite 210 Seven Fields, PA 16046

Re: Comments to SCDHEC's October 2011 Proposed Plan for Site Remediation AVX

- Myrtle Beach Site/Operable Unit 2

AVX Corporation SCD 062 690 557 Horry County

Dear Mr. Hanish:

The referenced document has been reviewed. A response to each comment provided to the Department regarding the Proposed Plan is provided below.

Comment #1- Regarding Sources Areas for Groundwater Contamination within OU-2: The addition of a discussion of possible source areas outside of OU-2, for which there is no direct evidence that these areas have contributed to the groundwater contamination within OU-2, does not seem relevant to the Proposed Plan.

Comment # 2- Summary of Site Risks: The Proposed Plan does state that the affected aquifer within OU-2 is a potential underground drinking water source. That reference is made due to the fact that the State of South Carolina Water Classifications and Standards (R.61-68) does consider all ground waters of the State to be Class GB (underground sources of drinking water) unless classified otherwise. The Proposed Plan also states that a public water system is available in the area and that residents do seem to use that system as a drinking water source. The Department agrees that there is currently no known potable use of groundwater in the area and therefore no unacceptable risk due to ingestion of groundwater. However, because the aquifer beneath OU-2 is considered to be a potential source of drinking water, the possible future use of the aquifer must be considered.

Comment # 3 and #4- Remedial Action Objectives: The Proposed Plan's statement of the remedial action objectives (RAOs) is consistent with the RAOs as defined in the Feasibility Study Operable Unit 2 report dated February 2011 (page 18).

Comment # 5- Active Remediation – Enhanced Anaerobic Bioremediation Alternative OGW-3b: The Department agrees with this comment.

Comment # 6-Active Remediation - Enhanced Anaerobic Bioremediation
Alternative OGW-3b: A clarification on the estimated length of time that methane
monitoring will be necessary with the implementation of groundwater alternative OGW3b is appreciated.

Comment # 7-Active Remediation – Enhanced Anaerobic Bioremediation Alternative OGW-3b: This clarification is noted.

If you have any questions feel free to contact me at (803) 896-4032.

Sincerely,

Carol C. Minsk

State Remediation Section

Division of Site Assessment, Remediation and Revitalization

Bureau of Land and Waste Management

and E. Anh

cc:

Larry Blue, AVX Gary Stewart, BLWM

File # 51602

Larry Ragsdale, Director, EQC Region 6